

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

WILLIAM WITTER,
Appellant,
v.
THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Respondent.

)
)
)
)
)
)
)

Case No. 73431

Electronically Filed
Jun 30 2020 04:18 p.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court

**RESPONDENT'S APPENDIX
Volume 1**

DAVID ANTHONY
Nevada Bar #007978
STACY NEWMAN
Nevada Bar #014245
Assistant Federal Public Defenders
411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 388-6577

STEVEN B. WOLFSON
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #001565
Office of the Clark County District Attorney
Regional Justice Center
200 Lewis Avenue
Post Office Box 552212
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2212
(702) 671-2500
State of Nevada

AARON D. FORD
Nevada Attorney General
Nevada Bar #0007704
100 North Carson Street
Carson City, Nevada 89701-4717
(775) 684-1265

Counsel for Appellant

Counsel for Respondent

INDEX

| <u>Volume & Document</u> | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Vol. 1, Defendant's Post Hearing Brief in Support of Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, filed September 12, 2000..... | 164-188 |
| Vol. 1, Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order, filed September 25, 2000 | 189-201 |
| Vol. 3, Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order, filed September 26, 2007 | 585-592 |
| Vol. 3, Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order, filed November 24, 2008 | 679-685 |
| Vol. 1, Information..... | 1-5 |
| Vol. 1, Notice of Appeal, Direct Appeal, filed 8/31/95..... | 9-10 |
| Vol. 1, Notice of Appeal, filed October 23, 2000..... | 202-203 |
| Vol. 3, Notice of Appeal, filed October 29, 2007..... | 593-594 |
| Vol. 3, Notice of Appeal, filed December 19, 2008 | 686-687 |
| Vol. 4, Notice of Appeal, filed July 10, 2017 | 699-701 |
| Vol. 1, Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty, filed 1/25/94 | 6-8 |
| Vol. 3, Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, filed June 28, 2007 | 520-554 |
| Vol. 1, Order of Affirmance, Case No. 27539, filed 7/22/96 | 11-37 |
| Vol. 1, Order of Affirmance, Case No. 36927, filed 10/10/01 | 204-215 |
| Vol. 3, Order of Affirmance, Case No. 50447, filed 10/20/09 | 595-614 |
| Vol. 4, Order of Affirmance, Case No. 52964, filed 11/17/10 | 688-698 |
| Vol. 4, Order of Affirmance, Case No. 73444, filed 11/14/19 | 708-720 |
| Vol. 1, Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, filed October 27, 1997 | 38-69 |
| Vol. 2, Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, filed February 14, 2007 | 216-450 |
| Vol. 3, Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, filed April 28, 2008 | 615-665 |
| Vol. 3, Reply to Response to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus and Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, filed September 29, 2008 | 672-678 |
| Vol. 3, Response and Motion to Dismiss 3 rd Post-Conviction Petition, filed July 15, 2008 | 666-671 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Vol. 1, State’s Opposition to Defendant’s Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, filed September 22, 1998..... | 109-148 |
| Vol. 3, State’s Opposition to Defendant’s Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus and Motion to Dismiss, filed May 1, 2007 | 456-519 |
| Vol. 3, State’s Reply to Defendant’s Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, filed July 5, 2007 | 555-562 |
| Vol. 1, State’s Supplemental Opposition to Defendant’s Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, filed September 11, 2000..... | 149-163 |
| Vol. 3, Supplemental Claim to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, filed March 29, 2007 | 451-455 |
| Vol. 3, Supplemental Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, filed August 28, 2007. 563-584 | |
| Vol. 1, Supplemental Points and Authorities in Support of Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, filed August 11, 1998 | 70-108 |
| Vol. 4, Third Amended Judgment of Conviction, filed July 12, 2017 | 702-707 |

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify and affirm that this document was filed electronically with the Nevada Supreme Court on June 30, 2020. Electronic Service of the foregoing document shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

AARON D. FORD
Nevada Attorney General

DAVID ANTHONY
STACY NEWMAN
Assistant Federal Public Defenders

TALEEN PANDUKHT
Chief Deputy District Attorney

BY /s/ E. Davis
Employee, District Attorney's Office

TP/Skyler Sullivan/ed

1 REX BELL
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
2 Nevada Bar #001799
200 S. Third Street
3 Las Vegas, Nevada 89155
(702) 455-4711
4 Attorney for Plaintiff
THE STATE OF NEVADA

6 I.A. 1-25-94
10:00 A.M.

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

9 THE STATE OF NEVADA,
10
11 Plaintiff,
12
13 -vs-
14
15 WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,
16 #1204227
17
18
19 Defendant.

CASE NO. 217
DEPT. NO. IX
DOCKET NO. W

I N F O R M A T I O N

16 STATE OF NEVADA)
) ss:
17 COUNTY OF CLARK)

18 REX BELL, District Attorney within and for the County of
19 Clark, State of Nevada, in the name and by the authority of the
20 State of Nevada, informs the Court:

21 That WILLIAM LESTER WITTER, the Defendant, having committed
22 the crimes of MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Felony - NRS
23 200.010, 200.030, 193.165); ATTEMPT MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY
24 WEAPON (Felony - NRS 193.330, 200.010, 200.030, 193.165); ATTEMPT
25 SEXUAL ASSAULT WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Felony - NRS 193.330,
26 200.364, 200.366, 193.165); and BURGLARY (Felony - NRS 205.060), on
27 or about the 14th day of November, 1993, at and within the County
28 of Clark, State of Nevada, contrary to the form, force and effect

1 of statutes in such cases made and provided, and against the peace
2 and dignity of the State of Nevada,

3 COUNT I - MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON

4 did then and there wilfully, feloniously, without authority of
5 law, with malice aforethought and premeditation and/or while in the
6 commission of a burglary and/or while in the commission of the
7 attempt sexual assault of KATHRYN TERRY COX, kill JAMES HAROLD COX,
8 a human being, by stabbing at and into the body of the said JAMES
9 HAROLD COX with a deadly weapon, to-wit: a knife.

10 COUNT II - ATTEMPT MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON

11 did then and there, without authority of law and with malice
12 aforethought, wilfully and feloniously attempt to kill KATHRYN
13 TERRY COX, a human being, by stabbing at and into the body of the
14 said KATHRYN TERRY COX, with a deadly weapon, to-wit: a knife.

15 COUNT III - ATTEMPT SEXUAL ASSAULT WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON

16 did then and there wilfully, unlawfully, and feloniously
17 attempt to sexually assault and subject KATHRYN TERRY COX, a female
18 person, to sexual penetration, to-wit: by telling KATHRYN TERRY
19 COX that he was going to rape her, by instructing her to suck his
20 penis, by cutting and tearing her outer garments, by pulling her
21 pants and pantyhose down around her ankles and by fondling her
22 body, against her will, said defendant using a deadly weapon, to-
23 wit: a knife, during the commission of said crime.

24 / / /

25 / / /

26 / / /

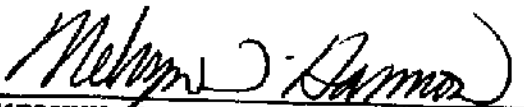
27 / / /

28 / / /

1 COUNT IV - BURGLARY

2 did then and there wilfully, unlawfully, and feloniously
3 enter, with intent to commit sexual assault and/or murder, that
4 certain 1988 Mercury, bearing Nevada License No. 303 CRL, owned by
5 JAMES HAROLD COX and/or KATHRYN TERRY COX.

6 REX BELL
7 DISTRICT ATTORNEY
8 Nevada Bar #001799

9 BY 
10 MELVYN T. HARMON
11 Chief Deputy District Attorney
12 Nevada Bar #000862

13 The names of witnesses known to the District Attorney's Office
14 at the time of filing this Information are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 15 ALLRED, MARILYN R.N. 16 UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER 17 LAS VEGAS, NV | CANDIANO, B. LVMPD #4412 SWAC |
| 17 AOKI, MINORU 18 LVMPD #1592 19 CRIME LAB | CARLSTON, TERESA CCDC - R.N. LAS VEGAS, NV |
| 19 AUTREY, J. 20 LVMPD #4367 21 CRIME LAB | CARROLL, M. 1704 PINTO LN - CORONER LAS VEGAS, NV |
| 21 AVERY, J. 22 LVMPD #4367 23 CRIME LAB | CHASEY, T. LVMPD #1789 G/A |
| 23 BAYER, K. 24 MERCY MEDIC 25 LAS VEGAS, NV | COOK, TERRY LVMPD #2545 CRIME LAB |
| 25 BOTELLO, JERRIE 26 3977 HAMILTON AVE #2 27 SAN JOSE, CA 95148 | COVELL, WILLIAM 16135 BARBATE RD. LA MIRADA, CA |
| 27 CALDWELL, JUAN 28 2362 GREEN VALLEY PKWY HENDERSON, NV 89014 | COX, KATHRYN 3771 PONDEROSA LAS VEGAS, NV |

| | | |
|----|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | CUSTODIAN OF RECORDS | HICKMAN, RAYMOND |
| 2 | UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER | LUXOR - SECURITY |
| | LAS VEGAS, NV | LAS VEGAS, NV |
| 3 | DALE, D. | HORN, DAVID |
| 4 | LVMPD #4091 | LVMPD #1928 |
| | SWAC | CRIME LAB |
| 5 | DAVIS, R.K. | JOLLEY, G. |
| 6 | DAVIS MORTUARY | LVMPD #475 |
| | LAS VEGAS, NV | HOMICIDE |
| 7 | DIXON, JON | JORDAN, ROBERT |
| 8 | 2701 N. RAINBOW #2089 | 1704 PINTO LN - CORONER |
| | LAS VEGAS, NV | LAS VEGAS, NV |
| 9 | DONAHUE, JOHN | KEETON, W. |
| 10 | LVMPD #3203 | LVMPD #505 |
| | CCDC | HOMICIDE |
| 11 | DUBOSE, CHARLES | KNUDSEN, A. |
| 12 | 4909 RONAN | LVMPD #329 |
| | LAS VEGAS, NV | G/A |
| 13 | FALVEY, D. | KRAMER, S. |
| 14 | LVMPD #3176 | MERCY MEDIC |
| | HOMICIDE | LAS VEGAS, NV |
| 15 | FARRELL, J. | LEE, S. DR. |
| 16 | LVMPD #3539 | UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER |
| | SWAC | LAS VEGAS, NV |
| 17 | FASS, LESLIE | LEMASTER, DAVID |
| 18 | LVMPD #3051 | LVMPD #4243 |
| | CCDC | CRIME LAB |
| 19 | GAGINIER, D. | MCCARTHY, M. |
| 20 | CCFD | LVMPD #4431 |
| | LAS VEGAS, NV | SWAC |
| 21 | GALVAN, P. | MCCRACKEN, D. |
| 22 | LVMPD #2216 | LVMPD #2542 |
| | SWAC | CRIME LAB |
| 23 | GRIFFIN, DINAH | MCKINNON, THOMAS |
| 24 | LVMPD #1744 | 2200 N. TORREY PINES #1010 |
| | CCDC | LAS VEGAS, NV |
| 25 | GOLDSMITH, B. | MESINAR, DAVID |
| 26 | LVMPD #4599 | LVMPD #842 |
| | CRIME LAB | HOMICIDE |
| 27 | HEMINGTON, R. | MILBRANDT, LORI |
| 28 | LVMPD #715 | 1704 PINTO LN - CORONER |
| | G/A | LAS VEGAS, NV |

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | OZOBIA, N. DR. | TERRY, DONALD |
| 2 | UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER | ADDRESS UNKNOWN |
| | LAS VEGAS, NV | LAS VEGAS, NV |
| 3 | PETERSON, DANIEL | THOWSEN, T. |
| | LVMPD #4034 | LVMPD #1467 |
| 4 | CRIME LAB | HOMICIDE |
| 5 | PUMMILL, THOMAS | WARREN, D. |
| | EXCALIBER HOTEL | LVMPD #425 |
| 6 | LAS VEGAS, NV | SWAC |
| 7 | RAMSEY, D. | WEBB, WILLIAM |
| | DAVIS MORTUARY | LVMPD #4094 |
| 8 | LAS VEGAS, NV | UFSO |
| 9 | REDLIN, DONALD | WEBB, W. |
| | EXCALIBER HOTEL | LVMPD #4094 |
| 10 | LAS VEGAS, NV | SWAC |
| 11 | REED, GARY | WELTE, J. |
| | LVMPD #3731 | LVMPD #4091 |
| 12 | CRIME LAB | SWAC |
| 13 | REYES, D. | WRIGHT, ROBERT |
| | 1704 PINTO LN - CORONER | LVMPD #3066 |
| 14 | LAS VEGAS, NV | CCDC |
| 15 | RILEY, THOMAS | WILLIAMS, RICHARD |
| | EXCALIBER - SECURITY | LUXOR - SECURITY |
| 16 | LAS VEGAS, NV | LAS VEGAS, NV |
| 17 | RUFFINO, DAVID | |
| | LVMPD #1502 | |
| 18 | CRIME LAB | |
| 19 | SCHROEDER, TIM | |
| | 2809 WILLOW WIND | |
| 20 | LAS VEGAS, NV | |
| 21 | SNODIE, SONYA | |
| | LVMPD #4270 | |
| 22 | CRIME LAB | |
| 23 | SWEENEY, B. | |
| | CCFD | |
| 24 | LAS VEGAS, NV | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | DA#93F08940X/kjh | |
| | LVMPD DR#9311141809 | |
| 27 | MURDER W/WPN; ATT MURDER W/WPN; | |
| | ATT SEX ASSLT W/WPN; BURG - F | |
| 28 | (TK2) | |

1 testimony concerning prior convictions.

2 2. The murder was committed by a person who was previously
3 convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to
4 the person of another. [See NRS 200.033(2)] The evidence of this
5 aggravating circumstance will consist of documentary proof and/or
6 testimony concerning prior convictions.

7 3. The murder was committed while the person was engaged in
8 the commission of or an attempt to commit any Burglary. [NRS
9 200.033(4)] The evidence of this aggravating circumstance will
10 consist of testimony and physical evidence arising out of the
11 aggravated nature of the offense itself.

12 4. The murder was committed while the person was engaged in
13 the commission of or an attempt to commit a Sexual Assault. [NRS
14 200.033(4)] The evidence of this aggravating circumstance will
15 consist of testimony and physical evidence arising out of the
16 aggravated nature of the offense itself.

17 5. The murder was committed to avoid or prevent a lawful
18 arrest or to effect an escape from custody. [NRS 200.033(5)] The
19 evidence of this aggravating circumstance will consist of testimony
20 and physical evidence arising out of the aggravated nature of the
21 offense itself.

22 / / /

23 / / /

24 / / /

25 / / /

26 / / /

27 / / /

28 / / /

1 6. The murder involved torture, depravity of mind or the
2 mutilation of the victim. [See NRS 200.033(8)] The evidence of
3 this aggravating circumstance will consist of testimony and
4 physical evidence arising out of the aggravated nature of the
5 offense itself.

6 DATED this 24th day of January, 1994.

7 REX BELL
8 DISTRICT ATTORNEY
9 Nevada Bar #001799

10 By Melvin T. Harmon
11 MELVYN T. HARMON
12 Chief Deputy District Attorney
13 Nevada Bar #000862
14
15
16

17 RECEIPT OF COPY

18 RECEIPT OF A COPY of the above and foregoing NOTICE OF INTENT
19 TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY is hereby acknowledged this 25 day of
20 January, 1994.

21 PUBLIC DEFENDER'S OFFICE

22 By K Johnson
23 309 S. Third Street #226
24 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
25
26
27

28 kjh

1 MORGAN D. HARRIS
2 PUBLIC DEFENDER
3 Nevada Bar #1879
309 South Third Street, #226
4 Las Vegas, Nevada 89155
(702) 455-4685
Attorney for Defendant

FILED

AUG 31 9 59 AM '95

Janetta L. Luman
CLERK

5
6
7 DISTRICT COURT
8 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA
9

10 THE STATE OF NEVADA,

11 Plaintiff,

12 -vs-

13 WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,

14 Defendant.

Case No. C117513

Dept. No. IX

NOTICE OF APPEAL

15
16 TO: THE STATE OF NEVADA

17 STEWART BELL, DISTRICT ATTORNEY, CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA
18 and DEPARTMENT IX OF THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF
THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF CLARK.

19 NOTICE is hereby given that WILLIAM LESTER WITTER, presently
20 incarcerated in the Nevada State Prison, appeals to the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada
21 from the judgment entered against said Defendant on the 3rd day of August, 1995, whereby he
22 was convicted of count I - murder of the first degree with use of a deadly weapon and
23 sentenced to death by lethal injection; count II - attempt murder with use of a deadly weapon
24 and sentenced to twenty (20) years in the Nevada State Prison on the attempt murder charge
25 plus a consecutive twenty (20) years for use of a deadly weapon; count III - attempt sexual
26 assault with use of a deadly weapon and sentenced to twenty (20) years on the attempt sexual
27 assault plus a consecutive twenty (20) years for use of a deadly weapon to run consecutive to
28 count II; count IV - burglary and sentenced to ten (10) years to run consecutively to count III;

CE31

RA000009

1 credit for time served in the amount of 627 days.

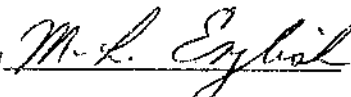
2 DATED this 31st day of August, 1995.

3 MORGAN D. HARRIS
4 CLARK COUNTY PUBLIC DEFENDER

5
6 By 
7 ROBERT L. MILLER
8 NEVADA BAR #1060
9 DEPUTY PUBLIC DEFENDER
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18 RECEIPT OF A COPY of the foregoing Notice of Appeal is hereby
19 acknowledged this 31st day of August, 1995.

20 STEWART L. BELL
21 CLARK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY

22 By 
23
24
25
26
27
28

C117513
IX
W

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

FILED

JAN 8 8 07 AM '97

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

Janette M. Bloom

STATE OF NEVADA, ss.

I, Janette M. Bloom, the duly appointed and qualified Clerk of the Supreme Court of said State of Nevada, do hereby certify that the following is a full, true and correct copy of the Judgment in the matter of WILLIAM LESTER WITTER vs. THE STATE OF NEVADA, Case No. 27539.

JUDGMENT

The Court being fully advised in the premises and the law, it is now ordered, adjudged and decreed, to the effect: "Affirmed."

Judgment, as quoted above, entered this 22nd day of July, 19 96.

JUDGMENT

The Court being fully advised in the premises and the law, it is now ordered, adjudged and decreed, to the effect: "Rehearing denied."

Judgment, as quoted above, entered this 13th day of December, 19 96.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Supreme Court, at my office in Carson City, Nevada, this 23rd day of December, 19 96.

JANETTE M. BLOOM
Clerk of Supreme Court of the State of Nevada

CE31

By

H. Cavill

Deputy Clerk

sp

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,
Appellant,
vs.
THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Respondent.

No. 27539

FILED

DEC 13 1996

JANETTE M. BUDMAN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
BY *[Signature]*
CHIEF DEPUTY CLERK

ORDER DENYING REHEARING

Rehearing denied. NRAP 40(c).

It is so ORDERED.

[Signature], C.J.
Steffen

[Signature], J.
Young

[Signature], J.
Springer

[Signature], J.
Shearing

[Signature], J.
Rose

cc: Hon. Stephen L. Huffaker, District Judge
Hon. Frankie Sue Del Papa, Attorney General
Hon. Stewart L. Bell, District Attorney
Morgan D. Harris, Public Defender
Loretta Bowman, Clerk

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,)
) No. 27539
Appellant,)
)
vs.)
)
THE STATE OF NEVADA,)
)
Respondent.)

FILED

JUL 22 1996

[Signature]
DEPUTY CLERK

Appeal from a judgment of conviction pursuant to a jury verdict on one count of first-degree murder with use of a deadly weapon and from sentence of death, attempted murder with use of a deadly weapon, attempted sexual assault with use of a deadly weapon, and burglary. Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County; Stephen L. Huffaker, Judge.

Affirmed.

Morgan D. Harris, Public
Defender, Robert L. Miller,
Deputy Public Defender, Philip
Kohn, Deputy Public Defender,
Clark County,
for Appellant.

Frankie Sue Del Papa, Attorney
General, Carson City; Stewart L.
Bell, District Attorney, James
Tufteland, Chief Deputy District
Attorney, Gary Guymon, Deputy
District Attorney, Clark County,
for Respondent.

O P I N I O N

PER CURIAM:

On June 28, 1995, a jury found William Witter guilty of murder with use of a deadly weapon, attempted sexual assault with use of a deadly weapon, and burglary. A penalty hearing was held on July 10, 1995, through July 13, 1995, after which, by way of special verdict, the jury sentenced Witter to death by lethal injection. The district court entered an amended judgment of conviction on August 2, 1995, based on the jury's sentence of death for the first-degree murder charge and imposing a twenty-year sentence for attempted murder (plus a

twenty-year sentence enhancement for use of a deadly weapon), a twenty-year sentence for attempted sexual assault (plus a twenty-year sentence enhancement for use of a deadly weapon), and a ten-year sentence for burglary. All sentences are to run consecutively. Witter raises numerous issues on appeal. Although we conclude that the State has failed to prove the prevention of lawful arrest statutory aggravator beyond a reasonable doubt, we conclude that the remaining aggravators outweigh the mitigating evidence presented by Witter. Since Witter's remaining arguments are without merit, we affirm the district court's judgment of conviction and sentence of death.

FACTS

On November 14, 1993, Kathryn Cox (Kathryn) was working as a retail clerk for the Park Avenue Gift Shop located in the Luxor Hotel in Las Vegas, Nevada. James Cox (James), Kathryn's husband, drove a taxicab in the Las Vegas area. At about 10:25 p.m., Kathryn called James and informed him that she was having trouble with her car and needed assistance. James told her that he would be over to pick her up in about twenty-five to thirty minutes. Kathryn returned to her car, got in, locked her door, and began to read a book.

About five to ten minutes later, the passenger side door opened, and William Witter got into the car. Witter demanded that Kathryn drive him out of the lot. When Kathryn informed him that she could not, Witter stabbed her just above her left breast. Witter pulled Kathryn closer to him and told her that he was going to kill her. After stabbing Kathryn several more times, Witter became quiet, unzipped his pants and ordered Kathryn to perform oral sex. Kathryn attempted to comply with his demands, but because she had a punctured lung, she kept passing out. Witter pulled Kathryn into a sitting position and told her, "You're probably already dead." Kathryn

managed to open her door and attempted to run away, but was only able to get about ten or fifteen feet before Witter caught her. Witter forced Kathryn back into the car and forced her to kiss him. He then used his knife to cut away Kathryn's pants and began to fondle her vaginal area with his finger.

Kathryn observed her husband's cab pull up next to the driver's side of her car. Witter, not knowing that James was Kathryn's husband, held Kathryn close and stated, "Don't say anything. I'm going to tell him that you're having a bad cocaine trip." James opened the driver's side door of Kathryn's car and told Witter to get out. Witter got out of the car, walked over to James, and stabbed him numerous times. James fell backwards and into Kathryn, who had gotten out of the car, knocking her to the ground. Kathryn got up and ran for a bus stop. Once again, Witter caught Kathryn and carried her back to her car. After pulling the rest of Kathryn's clothes off, Witter attempted to stuff James' body underneath James' cab. Kathryn then heard hotel security approaching her vehicle.

A security officer in charge of patrolling the Excalibur Hotel's employee parking lot approached Kathryn's car and confronted Witter. After a short standoff, the security officer's backup arrived, and Witter was subdued. Paramedics arrived a short time later, and Kathryn was taken to the hospital where she eventually recovered from her injuries. James was already dead when the paramedics arrived.

DISCUSSION

Guilt Phase

Jury voir dire.

The scope of jury voir dire is within the sound discretion of the trial court and will be given considerable deference by this court. *Cunningham v. State*, 94 Nev. 128, 575 P.2d 936 (1978). The critical concern of jury voir dire is to

discover whether a juror "will consider and decide the facts impartially and conscientiously apply the law as charged by the court." *Adams v. Texas*, 448 U.S. 38, 45 (1980).

1. Question regarding impact of prior violent felony conviction.

In *Witherspoon v. Illinois*, 391 U.S. 510 (1968), the United States Supreme Court held that the prosecution could properly ask a potential juror whether the juror would automatically vote against the death penalty regardless of the facts of the case. Likewise, in *Morgan v. Illinois*, 504 U.S. 719 (1992), the Court held that the defense was entitled to ask a potential juror whether the juror would automatically vote for death regardless of the facts of the case.

At trial, the district court denied Witter's request to ask potential jurors the following: "If there was evidence that Defendant had a prior felony conviction involving the use or threat of violence, would you still consider all three sentencing alternatives in your deliberations?" The district court found that the question violated EJDRC 7.70.¹ Witter contends that the question merely attempts to death qualify the jury through the use of a *Morgan* type question, and if the question violates EJDRC 7.70, then EJDRC 7.70 violates due process concerns.

Incorporated within Witter's question is the statutory aggravator listed in NRS 200.033(2) (prior felony conviction

¹EJDRC 7.70 states, in pertinent part:

The following areas of inquiry are not properly within the scope of voir dire examination by counsel:

(b) Questions touching on anticipated instructions on the law.

(c) Questions touching on the verdict a juror would return when based upon hypothetical facts.

involving the use or threat of violence). If Witter were allowed to ask such a question, he would be able to read how a potential juror would vote during the penalty phase of the trial. This goes well beyond determining whether a potential juror would be able to apply the law to the facts of the case. We do not read either the Morgan or the Witherspoon decisions to allow for one side to gain such an unfair advantage. Moreover, the record shows that other questions asked during voir dire properly death qualified the jury. Since the question touches on an anticipated instruction of law during the penalty phase, and inquires into the verdict a juror would return based on hypothetical facts, we conclude that the district court properly found that the questions violated EJDCA 7.70. We also conclude that the restrictions of EJDCA 7.70 are consistent with the holdings in Morgan and Witherspoon and that the rule does not offend due process concerns. For these reasons, we conclude that the district court did not abuse its discretion when it precluded Witter's counsel from asking his proposed question of prospective jurors.

2. Newspaper article.

On one of the days during jury voir dire, a Las Vegas newspaper published a letter to the editor authored by Deputy Attorney General Victor H. Schulze, II. The article stated, among other things, that criminals should take responsibility for their crimes. The article did not mention, nor did it allude to, Witter's case. The district court refused to allow Witter to question the jury about the article. Witter now argues that the district court abused its discretion. We disagree.

We have recognized that, in an effort to protect the defendant's right to a fair trial, procedural safeguards should be employed by the trial judge to insure that potentially

prejudicial news accounts of the proceedings do not prejudice the defendant. *Crowe v. State*, 84 Nev. 358, 441 P.2d 90 (1968). "The trial judge has large discretion in ruling on the issue of possible prejudice resulting from news articles concerning a defendant on trial and each case must turn on its special facts." *Id.* at 363, 441 P.2d at 93 (citation omitted).

While we recognize that the trial court failed to utilize any procedural protections to insure that the jury was not tainted by Schulze's article, we also recognize that the article did not specifically refer to Witter's case. We believe that the district court would have run a greater risk of contamination if it were to have allowed Witter's counsel to question the jurors about the article. Under the circumstances, we conclude that Witter was not prejudiced by the district court's refusal to allow his counsel to question the jury about Schulze's article.

Exclusion of witnesses.

At the beginning of trial, Witter made a motion to exclude all witnesses pursuant to NRS 50.155(1),² the witness exclusion rule, including those who would be testifying at a penalty hearing. The district court invoked the rule as to the guilt phase of the trial, but refused to invoke it with regard to the penalty phase. Witter now argues that the district court abused its discretion. We disagree.

NRS 47.020 states that the rules of evidence under NRS Title 4 are to govern the proceedings of the courts of the State of Nevada, but are not to apply to sentencing proceedings. Witter argues that NRS 47.020 should be disregarded in capital

²NRS 50.155(1) states that "[e]xcept as otherwise provided in subsections 2 and 3, at the request of a party the judge shall order witnesses excluded so they cannot hear the testimony of other witnesses, and he may make the order of his own motion."

cases because of the severity of the punishment. See Griffin v. Illinois, 351 U.S. 12 (1956) (those charged with capital offenses are to be granted special considerations). We conclude that this argument is without merit. Had the legislature intended to exempt death cases from the exclusion of NRS 47.020, we believe it would have expressly provided for such an exemption. Moreover, we conclude that the district court properly found that the witness exclusion rule did not need to be invoked against penalty phase witnesses in this case. "The purpose of sequestration of witnesses is to prevent particular witnesses from shaping their testimony, and to detect falsehood by exposing inconsistencies." *Givens v. State*, 99 Nev. 50, 55, 657 P.2d 97, 100 (1983) (citations omitted), overruled on other grounds, *Talancon v. State*, 102 Nev. 294, 721 P.2d 764 (1986). Kathryn Cox was the only witness to testify at both the guilt phase and the penalty phase, and her presence at both proceedings is specifically provided for in NRS 50.155(2)(d). For these reasons, we conclude that the district court did not err when it refused to invoke the witness exclusion rule against penalty-phase witnesses.

Jury instructions.

With regard to his first-degree murder conviction, Witter argues that the instructions given to the jury failed to distinguish adequately the elements of malice and premeditation, and that the district court erred when it refused his proposed jury instruction which attempted to define deliberation.³

³ Jury Instruction No. 7 stated:

Express malice is that deliberate intention unlawfully to take away the life of a fellow creature, which is manifested by external circumstances capable of proof.

Malice may be implied when no considerable provocation appears, or when all the circumstances of the killing show an

(continued...)

We have previously held that the premeditation instruction challenged here provides the jury with an accurate definition of premeditation and deliberation. See Powell v. State, 108 Nev. 700, 708, 838 P.2d 921, 926 (1992), vacated on other grounds, 511 U.S. 79 (1994). We conclude that this court's reasoning in Powell remains sound. Furthermore, in Guy v. State, 108 Nev. 770, 839 P.2d 578 (1992), cert. denied, 507 U.S. 1009 (1993), this court held that the very same malice jury instruction accurately informed the jury of the distinction between express malice and implied malice. See NRS 200.020. We conclude that the jury instructions actually submitted to the jury were proper, and that the district court did not err when it refused Witter's instruction defining deliberation.

Supreme Court Rule 250.

Part III, section B of SCR 250 states, in relevant part:

After close of the evidence, the court shall confer with the prosecuting attorney and defense counsel. The conference shall be reported.

³(...continued)
abandoned and malignant heart.

Jury Instruction No. 9 stated:

Premeditation is a design, a determination to kill, distinctly formed in the mind at any moment before or at the time of the killing.

Premeditation need not be for a day, an hour or even a minute. It may be as instantaneous as successive thoughts of the mind. For the killing has been preceded by and has been the result of premeditation, no matter how rapidly the premeditation is followed by the act constituting the killing, it is willful, deliberate and premeditated murder.

Witter's proposed instruction stated: "Deliberate means formed or arrived at or determined upon as a result of careful thought and weighing of considerations for and against the proposed cause of action."

The following matters shall be concluded during the conference after close of the evidence:

1. Proposed written instructions shall be presented to the court for rulings. The defendant need not be present when the instructions are settled.

2. The court shall make a final ruling on any issue properly raised as to which a tentative ruling or no ruling was made during presentation of the evidence.

Toward the end of both the guilt and penalty phases of the trial, counsel for both the prosecution and defense met with the district court judge in chambers to discuss jury instructions. After each meeting, when the proceedings were back on the record, the court asked Witter's counsel if he had any objections. Witter's counsel objected to the procedure used by the court, arguing that under SCR 250 the entire discussion should have been on the record. The court found the procedure to be proper. Witter now argues that he was deprived of a fair trial.

We conclude that the procedures followed by the district court were sufficient to guarantee that any legitimate objections Witter may have had about the jury instructions were considered by the district court and were preserved in the record. Accordingly, we conclude that the procedures used by the district court satisfy the provisions of SCR 250.

Penalty phase

Motion for continuance.

On June 28, 1995, the jury returned a verdict of guilty on all counts, and the district court scheduled the penalty hearing to begin on July 10, 1995, with discovery to occur on July 6, 1995. In the course of the penalty hearing, the State introduced evidence of Witter's gang affiliation, and evidence that a shank (knife) was found in his jail cell while he was awaiting trial. At the penalty hearing, Witter made a motion for continuance, arguing that he planned to have an expert testify about gang violence and that he needed more time

to secure such an expert. The district court concluded that Witter had adequate time to prepare for the penalty hearing and, accordingly, denied Witter's motion. Witter now argues that the district court abused its discretion for the following reasons: 1) a shank was found in Witter's jail cell on August 5, 1994, yet the State did not inform him of its intention to use the evidence at the penalty hearing until July 5, 1995; 2) he only had four days from the date of discovery until the date of the penalty hearing in which to secure expert testimony regarding gang violence; and 3) the district court unfairly denied his motion to continue the penalty phase because he was unable to secure expert witness testimony during the guilt phase.

The granting of a motion to continue is within the sound discretion of the trial court. *Doleman v. State*, 107 Nev. 409, 812 P.2d 1287 (1991). In *Rogers v. State*, 101 Nev. 457, 705 P.2d 664 (1985), cert. denied, 476 U.S. 1130 (1986), we held that one week's notice of the prosecution's intent to present evidence of prior convictions involving violence was sufficient. In that case, we concluded that the defendant was not prejudiced because he had actual knowledge of the aggravating circumstance and had sufficient time to prepare a challenge. See also *Browning v. State*, 104 Nev. 269, 757 P.2d 351 (1988) (six-day notice of the State's intent to use an aggravating circumstance found to be sufficient).

In the present case, on June 20, 1995, almost a full year before the penalty hearing, the State notified Witter's counsel that it was investigating an alleged discipline problem (possession of a shank) involving Witter. In addition, Witter's body displays a number of tattoos that are consistent with those worn by members of street gangs in San Jose, California, Witter's hometown. From these facts, we conclude that Witter's counsel had, or should have had, actual notice of Witter's possession of a shank while incarcerated, and his involvement with street gangs. We also conclude that even if Witter were

able to secure expert testimony regarding gang violence in prisons, such testimony would have done little to mitigate his involvement. We therefore conclude that Witter was not prejudiced by the district court's decision to allow only four days between discovery and the penalty hearing. Accordingly, we conclude that the district court did not abuse its discretion when it refused to grant Witter's motion for continuance.

Penalty phase evidence.

Witter argues that the district court erred in admitting evidence of his possession of a shank, since his possession was an unadjudicated offense and he was not allowed representation at the disciplinary hearing which he contends was a violation of the Sixth Amendment to the United States Constitution.

Under NRS 175.552,⁴ the trial court is given broad discretion on questions concerning the admissibility of evidence at a penalty hearing. *Guy*, 108 Nev. 770, 839 P.2d 578. In *Robins v. State*, 106 Nev. 611, 798 P.2d 558 (1990), cert. denied, 499 U.S. 970 (1991), this court held that evidence of uncharged crimes is admissible at a penalty hearing once any aggravating circumstance has been proven beyond a reasonable doubt.

In this case, the State proved beyond a reasonable doubt that Witter had a previous felony conviction involving violence to the person of another, that Witter murdered James in

⁴NRS 175.552(3) states, in part:

3. In the [penalty] hearing, evidence may be presented concerning aggravating and mitigating circumstances relative to the offense, defendant or victim and on any other matter which the court deems relevant to sentence, whether or not the evidence is ordinarily admissible. . . . No evidence which was secured in violation of the Constitution of the United States or the constitution of the State of Nevada may be introduced. . . .

the commission of or an attempt to commit a burglary, and that Witter murdered James while engaged in the commission of or attempt to commit a sexual assault. We therefore conclude that the district court properly admitted evidence of his possession of a shank while he was incarcerated.

Furthermore, we conclude that Witter did not have a Sixth Amendment right to counsel at his disciplinary hearing. While a prisoner may have a Sixth Amendment right to counsel at a disciplinary hearing when the charge involves conduct that is punishable under state law, *see* *Wolff v. McDonnell*, 418 U.S. 539 (1974); *Gagnon v. Scarpelli*, 411 U.S. 778 (1973), Witter's possession of the shank is not a punishable offense under the laws of Nevada.

Witter also contends that the district court erred in admitting evidence showing that he is a member of a street gang. According to Witter, the evidence lacked any probative value and was offered only to inflame the passions of the jury.

NRS 48.035(1) states that "[a]lthough relevant, evidence is not admissible if its probative value is substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice, or confusion of the issues or of misleading the jury." While this court has cautioned that the introduction of gang membership during a penalty hearing may be unfairly prejudicial, *see* *Young v. State*, 103 Nev. 233, 737 P.2d 512 (1987); *Lay v. State*, 110 Nev. 1189, 886 P.2d 448 (1994); *see also* *Dawson v. Delaware*, 503 U.S. 159 (1992), this court has held that "[f]rom *Dawson*, we derive the following rule: Evidence of a constitutionally protected activity is admissible only if it is used for something more than general character evidence." *Flanagan v. State*, 109 Nev. 50, 53, 846 P.2d 1053, 1056 (1993). In *Dawson*, the United States Supreme Court reasoned that "[a] defendant's membership in an organization that endorses the killing of any identifiable group, for example, might be relevant to a jury's

inquiry into whether the defendant will be dangerous in the future." 503 U.S. at 166.

In this case, the State presented testimony from the arresting officers indicating that Witter told them that he could heighten his reputation if he were to kill police officers, and from a second officer who stated that from the clothing Witter was wearing and from the tattoos on his arm, he believed that Witter was a member of a violent California gang known as the "Nortenos." We conclude that this evidence tends to show that Witter posed a threat of future violence to the community. Moreover, we conclude that the probative value of the evidence was not substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice, or confusion of the issues or of misleading the jury. Accordingly, we conclude that the district court properly admitted evidence of Witter's affiliation with a street gang.

Motion for mistrial.

At the penalty hearing, Kathryn Cox read a prepared statement to the jury in which she demanded that the jury show no mercy to the defendant, and in which she informed the jury that she intended to do everything in her power to see that Witter received no mercy. Witter made a motion for mistrial, arguing that Kathryn's statements went beyond the scope of what is acceptable as a victim-impact statement since the statements unduly inflamed the passions of the jury and that they amounted to a plea for the return of a death penalty sentence. The district court denied Witter's motion. Witter now argues that he was deprived of a fair trial and that the district court abused its discretion when it denied his motion for mistrial.

In *Payne v. Tennessee*, 501 U.S. 808, 827 (1991), the Supreme Court overruled prior precedent and held that if a State chooses to permit the admission of victim impact evidence and prosecutorial argument on that subject, the Eighth Amendment

erects no ~~per se~~ bar. In *Homick v. State*, 108 Nev. 127, 825 P.2d 600 (1992), we applauded the decision reached in *Payne* and concluded that the decision comports with the principles of the Nevada Constitution. NRS 175.552(3) states, in part, that "[i]n the [penalty] hearing, evidence may be presented concerning aggravating and mitigating circumstances relative to the offense, defendant or victim and on any other matter which the court deems relevant to sentence, whether or not the evidence is ordinarily admissible." However, while a victim may address the impact that the crime has had on the victim and the victim's family, a victim can only express an opinion regarding the defendant's sentence in non capital cases. *Randell v. State*, 109 Nev. 5, 846 P.2d 278 (1993).

We conclude that in asking the jury to "show no mercy," Kathryn was not expressing her opinion as to what sentence Witter should receive. Rather, we believe that Kathryn was only asking that the jury return the most severe verdict that it deemed appropriate under the facts and circumstances of this case. Kathryn's statements also emphasize the devastating effect this crime has had on her and her family's life. Such sentiments are admissible victim-impact statements NRS 175.552(3). We therefore conclude that Witter was not deprived of a fair trial and that the district court properly denied Witter's motion for mistrial.

Witter's motion to argue last.

Witter contends that NRS 200.030(4)⁵ shifts the burden of proof to the defendant to prove that mitigating circumstances outweigh aggravating circumstances. Witter cites *Griffin v. Illinois*, 351 U.S. 12 (1956), and argues that the district court

⁵NRS 200.030(4) states, in part, that "[a] person convicted of murder of the first degree is guilty of a category A felony and shall be punished: (a) By death, only if one or more aggravating circumstances are found and any mitigating circumstance or circumstances which are found do not outweigh the aggravating circumstance or circumstances."

should have allowed him to argue last during closing arguments. We disagree.

First, we read NRS 200.030(4) as stating that the death penalty is an available punishment only if the state can prove beyond a reasonable doubt at least one aggravating circumstance exists, and that the aggravating circumstance or circumstances outweigh the mitigating evidence offered by the defendant. The statute does not shift the burden of proof to the defendant. Second, unless the case is submitted to the jury by one or both sides without argument, NRS 175.141⁶ mandates that the district attorney, or other counsel for the state, open and conclude argument. Under NRS 175.141, the district court does not have the authority to grant Witter's request. Moreover, such a concession would unfairly disadvantage the prosecution. Accordingly, we conclude that the district court did not err when it denied Witter's request to argue last during the penalty phase.

Prosecutorial misconduct.

The trial court has a duty to ensure that an accused receives a fair trial, and to this end the court must exercise its discretionary power to control obvious prosecutorial misconduct sua sponte. *Collier v. State*, 101 Nev. 473, 705 P.2d 1126 (1985), cert. denied, 486 U.S. 1036 (1988). In reviewing a prosecutor's comments, the relevant inquiry is whether the comments were so unfair that they deprived the defendant of due process. *Darden v. Wainwright*, 477 U.S. 168 (1986). However,

⁶NRS 175.141 states, in pertinent part:

The jury having been impaneled and sworn,
the trial shall proceed in the following
order:

5. When the evidence is concluded,
unless the case is submitted to the jury on
either side, or on both sides, without
argument, the district attorney, or other
counsel for the state, must open and must
conclude the argument.

comments that are harmless beyond a reasonable doubt do not warrant reversal. *Witherow v. State*, 104 Nev. 721, 765 P.2d 1153 (1988).

1. Community standards.

During the penalty phase closing argument, the prosecutor commented:

When we talk about the death penalty, there are two schools of thought as to why society might have it. One school of thought is that of deterrence. Deterrence is achieved through severity of punishment. It is important for the image of the criminal justice system to have the death penalty. It is important to send a message to people in the community and to would[-]be murderers that there are lines that you do not cross in Nevada; that there is some conduct that simply will not be tolerated and will be met with a very, very severe penalty.

The other school of thought is one of punishment. It is an expression of society's sense of moral outrage. Society has a right to feel that outrage when confronted with these crimes and to respond to it. It flows from the concept that consequences follow actions; that there are penalties for crimes; that punishment should fit the crime; the worse the act, the worse the penalty.

The prosecutor also commented that anything less than the death penalty would be disrespectful to the dead and irresponsible to the living. Witter argues that these statements amount to an impermissible comment on community standards. We disagree.

In *Collier*, we held that a prosecutor's statement that if the jury was not angry with the defendant then "we are not a moral community," improperly inflamed the jury and amounted to prosecutorial misconduct. 101 Nev. at 479, 705 P.2d at 1129. Nevertheless, the prosecutor may go beyond the evidence to discuss general theories of penology such as the merits of punishment, deterrence and the death penalty. *Id.* at 478, 705 P.2d at 1129.

We conclude that the comments cited above were an attempt to educate the jury about some of the theories

supporting our criminal justice system, and why the death penalty is an available option. Since these are proper areas for prosecutorial comment, we conclude that the prosecutor did not engage in misconduct.

2. Duty to society at large.

During the penalty phase closing argument, the prosecutor commented:

What message does this punishment send today? Will we tell would[-]be murders, will we tell this community, that you can kill a man, thrust a knife into his skull 16 times, one time through his skull, 16 times into his body, that you can perpetrate unspeakable, despicable deeds upon his wife in her own car and that you, the husband, can drive upon that crime scene and witness your wife bleeding to death, struggling for your life, what message does it send to say the man that perpetrates those crimes can live his life in prison, can write his family, see his family, speak to his family?

Witter argues that these statements amount to an improper plea to a duty to society at large. See *Haberstroh v. State*, 105 Nev. 739, 782 P.2d 1343 (1989) (prosecutor committed misconduct by referring to the jury as "the conscience of the community"); *Collier*, 101 Nev. 473, 705 P.2d 1126; *Flanagan v. State*, 104 Nev. 105, 754 P.2d 836 (1988), vacated on other grounds sub nom., *Flanagan v. Nevada*, 503 U.S. 931 (1992) (prosecutor's remark, "[i]f we don't punish, then society is going to laugh at us" found to be improper). We disagree.

We conclude that these statements properly focus on what would be an appropriate punishment under the facts and circumstances of this case, as well as what would be necessary to deter others from committing such a brutal act. These are entirely proper areas for comment. Accordingly, we conclude that these statements did not constitute an improper plea to a duty to society at large.

3. Reference to matters outside the record.

The following exchange took place during the prosecution's closing argument during the penalty phase:

MR. OWENS: And it's very subtle, and you may not have noticed it, but in any penalty hearing what the defense and every witness that the defense calls wants you to do is forget about --

MR. KOHN: I object, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Overruled.

MR. OWENS: What the defense has done in this case, ladies and gentlemen, is to try to make you forget about Kathryn Cox and James Cox. The whole case gets turned upside down and they twist things around until they can portray the vic -- the defendant, William Witter, as if he is the victim.

Witter argues that in stating "in any penalty hearing what the defense and every witness that the defense calls wants you [the jury] to do is to forget about [the victims]," the prosecution improperly referred to matters outside the record on appeal. See *State v. Kassabian*, 69 Nev. 146, 243 P.2d 264 (1952). Witter also argues that these statements improperly disparage a legitimate defense tactic. See *Williams v. State*, 103 Nev. 106, 734 P.2d 700 (1987); *Pickworth v. State*, 95 Nev. 547, 598 P.2d 626 (1979).

We conclude that both of Witter's arguments lack merit. After the objection, the prosecutor modified his statement to conform to the facts of this case. As such, the statement did not refer to matters outside of the record. Moreover, the statement did not disparage a legitimate defense tactic. Rather, the statement merely attempted to keep the jury's focus on the actual victims of Witter's crime. We therefore conclude that the prosecutor's statements were proper.

4. Comments about possible future crimes.

The prosecutor made the following comments during the penalty phase closing argument:

Don't let him go back where he can murder again, and perhaps this time a corrections officer, because that is exactly what he has threatened to do. He told the police officers that "[t]ake these handcuffs off of me so I can kill a police officer. That's all I need to do to raise my reputation higher."

Don't give him the chance. Don't let it happen because it wouldn't be fair; it wouldn't be justice.

.

But we are going to place William Witter -- at least if we do what the defense wants you to do, we are going to place him in prison, where he can heighten his reputation and perpetrate unspeakable crimes on perhaps unsuspecting guards.

And certainly guards are trained individuals; they are trained to protect themselves, but they don't have eyes in the back of their heads, and they don't know when a William Witter will wrap a shank that he made in a towel and become angry and thrust that into the life of a corrections officer and bring about another tragedy.

.

History repeats itself.

What unsuspecting prisoner might William Witter's life cross and what might happen to that prisoner? Oh, certainly, that's just a prisoner and he's a wrongdoer and maybe he gets what he deserves.

.

Interestingly enough, the defense didn't ask their witness perhaps the most important question for you people:

Doctor, let's talk about the future dangerousness of this man. Can anybody in your profession predict future dangerousness?

.

So I took the doctor through a history of violence and asked: Does history repeat itself? Are the acts of the defendant indicators of his future dangerousness?

Because you people need to know what kind of danger rests in the future of lives of other individuals that come in contact with Dr. Etcoff.

Now that's a question that they didn't ask. It's a question I wanted you to know; and the answer was clear: History repeats itself.

.

Knowing the future dangerousness, it would be disrespectful to the dead and

irresponsible to the living to let this man have his life of prison, to let him create another personal jungle for himself like the jungle that he created in the parking lot on November 14, 1993.

In Collier, we held that a prosecutor's remarks which sought to promote a conclusion that a defendant's rehabilitation was improbable, that he might well kill again while in prison, and that he should therefore be put to death were highly inappropriate. 101 Nev. at 478, 765 P.2d at 1129. In Riley v. State, 107 Nev. 205, 219, 808 P.2d 551, 560 (1991), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___ 115 S. Ct. 1431 (1995), we modified our holding in Collier to allow a prosecutor to ask a jury to draw an inference of future dangerousness when there is evidence of a defendant's past conduct that would support a reasonable inference that even incarceration would not deter the defendant from endangering others' lives. Finally, in Redmen v. State, 108 Nev. 227, 828 P.2d 395 (1992), cert. denied, 506 U.S. 880 (1992), overruled on other grounds, Alford v. State, 111 Nev. 1409, 906 P.2d 714 (1995), we expanded our holding in Riley to allow prosecutors to argue the future dangerousness of a defendant even when there is no evidence of violence independent of the murder in question.

Witter contends that the prosecutor's statements were improper under Collier. We disagree. In accordance with our holding in Redmen, the prosecutor was allowed to argue that Witter posed a threat of future dangerousness based solely on his murder of James. Moreover, in Haberstroh, 105 Nev. 739, 782 P.2d 1343, we held that a defendant's past conduct in jail justifies a prosecutor's comment that defendant could pose a continuing threat to others. In this case, the record clearly shows that a shank was found in Witter's cell while he was awaiting trial. We therefore conclude that the prosecutor's statements emphasized the potential future threat Witter posed to society. As such, we conclude that those statements were proper.

5. "Golden Rule" plea.

During the penalty phase closing argument, the prosecutor commented:

Do I make these statements to excite you or to remind you of the violence that encompasses the defendant? For a moment, we recreate that crime because this punishment has to fit that crime.

But how aggravating is it to sit there and this man get in your car, the vehicle that you own, and begin to perpetrate these crimes on you?

It is improper for a prosecutor to make a plea to return a death penalty verdict on behalf of victims. *Howard v. State*, 106 Nev. 713, 800 P.2d 175 (1990). It is equally unacceptable for a prosecutor to ask the jury to stand in the shoes of the victim (the Golden Rule argument). *Id.*; *McGuire v. State*, 100 Nev. 153, 677 P.2d 1060 (1984). Witter argues that the language cited above, along with the prosecutor's comment that anything less than the death penalty would be disrespectful to the dead and irresponsible to the living, amounts to an improper "Golden Rule" plea as well as a plea to the jury to return a death penalty verdict on behalf of the victim in this case. We disagree.

In commenting that anything less than the death sentence would be disrespectful to the dead, we conclude that the prosecutor was merely pointing out to the jury that our society values human life, and in order to respect the value of human life, one who takes a human life in the manner that Witter did should have to pay for his crime with his own life. Furthermore, the prosecutor's statements painted a vivid picture for the jury, and any reference to "you" appears to be merely rhetorical. For these reasons, we conclude that the prosecutor's statements were proper.

Preventing lawful arrest statutory aggravator.

The State included the prevention of lawful arrest statutory aggravator listed in NRS 200.033(5)⁷ as one of the aggravating circumstances in its notice of intent to seek the death penalty. Witter made a motion to strike that aggravator, arguing that the evidence adduced at trial shows that he killed James in an attempt to continue his sexual assault on Kathryn, not to avoid arrest. The district court denied Witter's motion. Witter now contends that the district court abused its discretion.

In *Cavanaugh v. State*, 102 Nev. 478, 729 P.2d 481 (1986), this court held that for purposes of NRS 200.033(5), the arrest does not need to be imminent, and the victim does not have to be involved in some way with effectuating the arrest. More recently, in *Canape v. State*, 109 Nev. 864, 859 P.2d 1023 (1993), ~~cert. denied~~, ___ U.S. ___, 115 S. Ct. 176 (1994), the evidence adduced at trial showed that Canape robbed his victim then walked him away from the freeway before shooting him in the back. We held that based on the evidence of the case, a jury could reasonably infer that the murder was committed to avoid lawful arrest. *Id.* at 874-75, 859 P.2d at 1030.

In this case, Witter attacked James only after James told Witter that Kathryn was his wife and ordered Witter to exit the vehicle. Once Witter killed James, Witter grabbed Kathryn and forced her back into the vehicle. Rather than fleeing, or killing Kathryn to make sure no one could identify him, Witter hid James' body under his cab and resumed his sexual assault on Kathryn. The natural inference drawn from these facts is that Witter killed James so that he could continue his assault on Kathryn, not to avoid arrest. Clearly, the prosecution has not met its burden of proving this aggravator beyond a reasonable

⁷NRS 200.033(5) states that "[t]he murder was committed to avoid or prevent a lawful arrest or to effect an escape from custody."

doubt. We therefore conclude that the jury could not have reasonably found that the murder was committed to avoid lawful arrest and that the district court erred when it denied Witter's motion to strike the aggravator.

In *McKenna v. McDaniel*, 65 F.3d 1483 (9th Cir. 1995), the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals was faced with a situation similar to the case at bar in which one of the aggravating circumstances used to sentence McKenna to death was found invalid. In commenting on Nevada's death penalty statute, the court stated:

Even in a weighing state, however, invalidation of one of several aggravating factors may make no difference if there were no mitigating circumstances against which the state court could balance the remaining aggravating factors. See *Neuschaefer v. Whitley*, 816 F.2d 1390, 1393 (9th Cir. 1987). But where some mitigating factors exist, there must either be a new sentencing hearing before a jury or the state appellate court must reweigh or conduct harmless error review in order to give the defendant the individualized considerations required by the Constitution. *Clemons [v. Mississippi]*, 494 U.S. [738] at 746, 752, 110 S.Ct. [1441] at 1447, 1450.

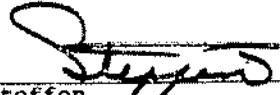
Id. at 1489-90. Even though we conclude that the prevention of lawful arrest aggravator should have been stricken, there remain four aggravators that the State has proven beyond a reasonable doubt. In mitigation, Witter offered the testimony of several members of his family and the testimony of a clinical psychologist, all of whom testified that Witter grew up in a very abusive and dysfunctional family. We conclude that the remaining four aggravators clearly outweigh the mitigating evidence presented by Witter. Moreover, for the same reason, we conclude that the district court's failure to strike the prevention of lawful arrest aggravator amounts to harmless error. See *Chapman v. California*, 386 U.S. 18 (1966). We therefore conclude that even though the district court erred in allowing the prevention of lawful arrest aggravator to be considered by the jury, Witter's sentence of death is still proper.

Mandatory statutory review.

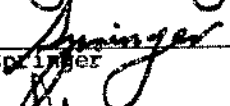
Finally, we conclude, pursuant to NRS 172.055, that (1) the evidence fully supports the finding of ^{four}~~three~~ valid aggravating circumstances, (2) the sentence of death was not imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice or any arbitrary factor, and (3) the sentence is not excessive, considering both the crime and the defendant. *dk*

CONCLUSION

For the reasons stated above, we conclude that except for Witter's challenge to the prevention of lawful arrest statutory aggravator, all of Witter's arguments are without merit. Accordingly, we affirm Witter's judgment of conviction. With regard to the prevention of lawful arrest statutory aggravator, we conclude that the State has failed to prove the aggravator beyond a reasonable doubt. Nevertheless, because we conclude that the remaining four aggravators clearly outweigh the mitigating evidence presented by Witter, we affirm Witter's sentence of death.


Steffen, C.J.


Young, J.


Springer, J.


Shearing, J.


Rose, J.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

REMITTITUR

DATE: December 23, 1996

TO: Honorable Loretta Bowman, Clerk

RE: WILLIAM LESTER WITTER vs. THE STATE OF NEVADA

NO. 27539 DIST. CT. NO. C117513

Pursuant to NRAP Rule 41, enclosed is (are) the following:

- Certified copy of Judgment and copy of Order.
-X. Certified copy of Judgment and copy of Opinion.
- Certified copy of Judgment and Opinion.
-X. Receipt for Remittitur. (County Clerk please sign below and return. Retain the attached copy for your records.)
- Record on Appeal. Volumes.....
- Exhibits.....
- Deposition(s) of.....
- Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements.
- Other.....

cc: Hon. Stephen L. Huffaker, District Judge
Morgan D. Harris, Public Defender
Hon. Frankie Sue Del Papa, Attorney General
Hon. Stewart Bell, District Attorney

Issued by: *J. Castells*
Chief Deputy Supreme Court Clerk

sp

RECEIPT FOR REMITTITUR

Received of Janette M. Bloom, Clerk of the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, the
REMITTITUR issued in the above-entitled cause, on (date) JAN 3 1997

LORETTA BOWMAN
County Clerk

ORIGINAL

24

FILED

OCT 27 1 45 PM '97

Loretta Bowman

CLERK

0014
DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 0824
302 E. Carson, #600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
702-382-1844
Attorney for Petitioner

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,
Petitioner,

vs.

E.K. MCDANIEL, WARDEN OF ELY
STATE PRISON,

Respondent.

CASE NO. C 117513
DEPT. NO. VI
DOCKET NO. B

PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST CONVICTION)

DATE OF HEARING: 11-12-97

TIME OF HEARING: 8:30 AM

1. Name of institution and county in which you are
presently imprisoned or where and how you are presently
restrained of your liberty: Ely State Prison

2. Name and location of court which entered the judgment
of conviction under attack: Eighth Judicial District Court,
Las Vegas, Clark County, Nevada

3. Date of judgement of conviction: August 2, 1995

4. Case number: C 117513

5. (a) Length of sentence: Death

(b) If sentence is death, state any date upon which
execution is scheduled: Sentence stayed pending appeal

6. Are you presently serving a sentence for a conviction

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1844

CMC

CE19

1

CE11

1 other than the conviction under attack in this motion?

2 Yes _____ No XX

3 If "yes", list crime, case number and sentence being served
4 at this time: N/A

5 7. Nature of offense involved in conviction being
6 challenged: First Degree Murder with Use, Attempt Murder with
7 Use, Attempt Sexual Assault with Use, and Burglary

8 8. What was your plea? (Check one)

9 (a) Not guilty XX

10 (b) Guilty _____

11 (c) Guilty but mentally ill _____

12 (d) Nolo contendere _____

13 9. If you entered a plea of guilty or guilty but mentally
14 ill to one count of an indictment or information, and a plea of
15 not guilty to another count of an indictment or information, or
16 if a plea of guilty or guilty but mentally ill was negotiated,
17 give details: N/A

18 10. If you were found guilty after a plea of not guilty,
19 was the finding made by: (check one)

20 (a) Jury XX

21 (b) Judge without a jury _____

22 11. Did you testify at the trial? Yes _____ No XX

23 12. Did you appeal from the judgement of conviction?

24 Yes XX No _____

25 13. If you did appeal, answer the following:

26 (a) Name of court: Nevada Supreme Court

27 (b) Case number or citation: 27539

28

1 (c) Result: Affirmed

2 (d) Date of result: Decision issued July 22, 1996;

3 Petition for Rehearing denied December 13, 1996; and Writ of

4 Certiorari denied May 12, 1997.

5 (A COPY OF THE DECISION OF THE NEVADA SUPREME COURT IS

6 ATTACHED)

7 14. If you did not appeal, explain briefly why you did
8 not: N/A

9 15. Other than a direct appeal from the judgement of
10 conviction and sentence, have you previously filed any

11 petitions, applications or motions with respect to this

12 judgement in any court, state or federal? Yes _____ No XX

13 16. If your answer to No. 15 was "yes," give the following

14 information: N/A

15 (a)(1) Name of court: _____

16 (2) Nature of proceeding: _____

17 (3) Grounds raised: _____

18 (4) Did you receive an evidentiary hearing on your
19 petition, application or motion? _____

20 (5) Result: _____

21 (6) Date of result: _____

22 (7) If known, citations of any written opinion or date of
23 orders entered pursuant to such result: _____

24 (b) as to any second petition, application or motion,
25 give the same information:

26 (1) Name of court: _____

27 (2) Nature of proceeding: _____

28

1 (3) Grounds raised: _____

2 (4) Did you receive an evidentiary hearing on your
3 petition, application or motion? _____

4 (5) Result: _____

5 (6) Date of result: _____

6 (7) If known, citations of any written opinion or date of
7 orders entered pursuant to such result: _____

8 (c) As to any third or subsequent additional applications
9 or motions, give the same information as above, list them on a
10 separate sheet and attach.

11 (d) Did you appeal to the highest state or federal court
12 having jurisdiction, the result or action taken on any
13 petition, application or motion?

14 (1) First petition, application or motion?

15 Yes _____ No _____

16 Citation or date of decision: _____

17 (2) Second petition, application or motion?

18 Yes _____ No _____

19 Citation or date of decision: _____

20 (3) Third or subsequent petitions, applications or
21 motions? Yes _____ No _____

22 Citation or date of decision: _____

23 (e) If you did not appeal from the adverse action on any
24 petition, application or motion, explain briefly why you did
25 not. (You must relate specific facts in response to this
26 question. Your response may be included on paper which is 8 ½
27 by 11 inches attached to the petition. Your response may not
28

1 exceed five handwritten or typewritten pages in length.)
2

3 17. Has any ground being raised in this petition been
4 previously presented to this or any other court by way of
5 petition for habeas corpus, motion, application or any other
6 post-conviction proceeding? If so, identify: No.

7 18. If any of the grounds listed in Nos. 23(a), (b), (c)
8 and (d), or listed on any additional pages you have attached,
9 were not previously presented in any other court, state or
10 federal, list briefly what grounds were not so presented, and
11 give your reasons for not presenting them. (You must relate
12 specific facts in response to this question. Your response may
13 be included on paper which is 8 ½ by 11 inches attached to the
14 petition. Your response may not exceed five handwritten or
15 typewritten pages in length.) Allegations of ineffective
16 assistance of trial counsel aren't properly raised on direct
17 appeal. Any issues not raised on appeal that could have been
18 raised were the result of ineffective appellate counsel.

19 19. Are you filing this petition more than 1 year
20 following the filing of the judgement of conviction or the
21 filing of a decision on direct appeal? If so, state briefly
22 the reasons for the delay. (You must relate specific facts in
23 response to this question. Your response may be included on
24 paper which is 8 ½ by 11 inches attached to the petition. Your
25 response may not exceed five handwritten or typewritten pages
26 in length.) No. The decision was not final until the Writ of
27 Certiorari was denied.
28

1 20. Do you have any petition or appeal now pending in any
2 court, either state or federal, as to the judgement under
3 attack? Yes _____ No XX

4 If yes, state what court and the case number: _____

5 21. Give the name of each attorney who represented you in
6 the proceeding resulting in your conviction and on direct
7 appeal: Trial: Philip Kohn, Esq. and Kedric Bassett, Esq.
8 Direct appeal: Robert L. Miller, Esq.

9 22. Do you have any future sentences to serve after you
10 complete the sentence imposed by the judgement under attack?

11 Yes _____ No XX

12 If yes, specify where and when it is to be served, if you
13 know: N/A

14 23. State concisely every ground on which you claim that
15 you are being held unlawfully. Summarize briefly the facts
16 supporting each ground. If necessary you may attach pages
17 stating additional grounds and facts supporting same.

18 (a) Ground one: Petitioner Was Denied His Rights under
19 the Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to Effective Assistance of
20 Trial Counsel and Due Process of Law Due to the Failure of
21 Trial Counsel. The Specific Failures of Trial Counsel as
22 Currently Known Are:

- 23 1. Failure to Investigate and Present Evidence at the
24 Trial Portion of the Case
25 2. Failure to Investigate and Present Evidence at the
26 Penalty Hearing
27 3. Conceding Guilt Denied Petitioner of an Adversary
28

1 Proceeding

- 2 4. Such Other and Further Errors Revealed by a Full and
3 Complete Review of the Record by Newly Appointed
4 Counsel

5 (b) Ground two: Petitioner Was Denied His Rights under
6 the Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to Effective Assistance of
7 Appellate Counsel and Due Process of Law. The Specific
8 Failures of Appellate Counsel Were:

- 9 1. Failure to Raise Issues of Arguable Merit on the
10 Direct Appeal
11 2. Failure to Petition the Court for Rehearing on Clear
12 Errors Contained in the Supreme Court's Opinion
13 3. Such Other and Further Errors Revealed by a Full and
14 Complete Review of the Record by Newly Appointed
15 Counsel

16 WHEREFORE, Petitioner prays that the court set a briefing
17 schedule and conduct an evidentiary hearing on the issues
18 raised herein and thereafter grant him the relief to which he
19 is entitled.

20 SIGNED at ELY STATE PRISON, ELY, NEVADA.

21 DATED: OCTOBER 22, 1987

22
23 William Witter
24 WILLIAM LESTER WINTER
25 PETITIONER

26 VERIFICATION

27 Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned declares that he
28 is the Petitioner named in the foregoing petition and knows the

1 contents thereof; that the pleading is true of his own
2 knowledge, except as to those matters stated on information and
3 belief, and as to such matters he believes them to be true.
4
5
6
7

William Witter
WILLIAM LESTER WITTER
PETITIONER

8 SUBMITTED BY:

David M. Schieck
9
10 DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ.

119

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,

Appellant,

vs.

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

No. 27539

FILED

JUL 22 1996

[Signature]
DEPUTY CLERK

Appeal from a judgment of conviction pursuant to a jury verdict on one count of first-degree murder with use of a deadly weapon and from sentence of death, attempted murder with use of a deadly weapon, attempted sexual assault with use of a deadly weapon, and burglary. Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County; Stephen L. Huffaker, Judge.

Affirmed.

Morgan D. Harris, Public
Defender, Robert L. Miller,
Deputy Public Defender, Philip
Kohn, Deputy Public Defender,
Clark County,
for Appellant.

Frankie Sue Del Papa, Attorney
General, Carson City; Stewart L.
Bell, District Attorney, James
Tufteland, Chief Deputy District
Attorney, Gary Guymon, Deputy
District Attorney, Clark County,
for Respondent.

OPINION

PER CURIAM:

On June 28, 1995, a jury found William Witter guilty of murder with use of a deadly weapon, attempted sexual assault with use of a deadly weapon, and burglary. A penalty hearing was held on July 10, 1995, through July 13, 1995, after which, by way of special verdict, the jury sentenced Witter to death by lethal injection. The district court entered an amended judgment of conviction on August 2, 1995, based on the jury's sentence of death for the first-degree murder charge and imposing a twenty-year sentence for attempted murder (plus a

twenty-year sentence enhancement for use of a deadly weapon), a twenty-year sentence for attempted sexual assault (plus a twenty-year sentence enhancement for use of a deadly weapon), and a ten-year sentence for burglary. All sentences are to run consecutively. Witter raises numerous issues on appeal. Although we conclude that the State has failed to prove the prevention of lawful arrest statutory aggravator beyond a reasonable doubt, we conclude that the remaining aggravators outweigh the mitigating evidence presented by Witter. Since Witter's remaining arguments are without merit, we affirm the district court's judgment of conviction and sentence of death.

FACTS

On November 14, 1993, Kathryn Cox (Kathryn) was working as a retail clerk for the Park Avenue Gift Shop located in the Luxor Hotel in Las Vegas, Nevada. James Cox (James), Kathryn's husband, drove a taxicab in the Las Vegas area. At about 10:25 p.m., Kathryn called James and informed him that she was having trouble with her car and needed assistance. James told her that he would be over to pick her up in about twenty-five to thirty minutes. Kathryn returned to her car, got in, locked her door, and began to read a book.

About five to ten minutes later, the passenger side door opened, and William Witter got into the car. Witter demanded that Kathryn drive him out of the lot. When Kathryn informed him that she could not, Witter stabbed her just above her left breast. Witter pulled Kathryn closer to him and told her that he was going to kill her. After stabbing Kathryn several more times, Witter became quiet, unzipped his pants and ordered Kathryn to perform oral sex. Kathryn attempted to comply with his demands, but because she had a punctured lung, she kept passing out. Witter pulled Kathryn into a sitting position and told her, "You're probably already dead." Kathryn

managed to open her door and attempted to run away, but was only able to get about ten or fifteen feet before Witter caught her. Witter forced Kathryn back into the car and forced her to kiss him. He then used his knife to cut away Kathryn's pants and began to fondle her vaginal area with his finger.

Kathryn observed her husband's cab pull up next to the driver's side of her car. Witter, not knowing that James was Kathryn's husband, held Kathryn close and stated, "Don't say anything. I'm going to tell him that you're having a bad cocaine trip." James opened the driver's side door of Kathryn's car and told Witter to get out. Witter got out of the car, walked over to James, and stabbed him numerous times. James fell backwards and into Kathryn, who had gotten out of the car, knocking her to the ground. Kathryn got up and ran for a bus stop. Once again, Witter caught Kathryn and carried her back to her car. After pulling the rest of Kathryn's clothes off, Witter attempted to stuff James' body underneath James' cab. Kathryn then heard hotel security approaching her vehicle.

A security officer in charge of patrolling the Excalibur Hotel's employee parking lot approached Kathryn's car and confronted Witter. After a short standoff, the security officer's backup arrived, and Witter was subdued. Paramedics arrived a short time later, and Kathryn was taken to the hospital where she eventually recovered from her injuries. James was already dead when the paramedics arrived.

DISCUSSION

Guilt Phase

Jury voir dire.

The scope of jury voir dire is within the sound discretion of the trial court and will be given considerable deference by this court. *Cunningham v. State*, 94 Nev. 128, 575 P.2d 936 (1978). The critical concern of jury voir dire is to

discover whether a juror "will consider and decide the facts impartially and conscientiously apply the law as charged by the court." *Adams v. Texas*, 448 U.S. 38, 45 (1980).

1. Question regarding impact of prior violent felony conviction.

In *Witherspoon v. Illinois*, 391 U.S. 510 (1968), the United States Supreme Court held that the prosecution could properly ask a potential juror whether the juror would automatically vote against the death penalty regardless of the facts of the case. Likewise, in *Morgan v. Illinois*, 504 U.S. 719 (1992), the Court held that the defense was entitled to ask a potential juror whether the juror would automatically vote for death regardless of the facts of the case.

At trial, the district court denied Witter's request to ask potential jurors the following: "If there was evidence that Defendant had a prior felony conviction involving the use or threat of violence, would you still consider all three sentencing alternatives in your deliberations?" The district court found that the question violated EJDRC 7.70.¹ Witter contends that the question merely attempts to death qualify the jury through the use of a *Morgan* type question, and if the question violates EJDRC 7.70, then EJDRC 7.70 violates due process concerns.

Incorporated within Witter's question is the statutory aggravator listed in NRS 200.033(2) (prior felony conviction

¹EJDRC 7.70 states, in pertinent part:

The following areas of inquiry are not properly within the scope of voir dire examination by counsel:

(b) Questions touching on anticipated instructions on the law.

(c) Questions touching on the verdict a juror would return when based upon hypothetical facts.

involving the use or threat of violence). If Witter were allowed to ask such a question, he would be able to read how a potential juror would vote during the penalty phase of the trial. This goes well beyond determining whether a potential juror would be able to apply the law to the facts of the case. We do not read either the Morgan or the Witherspoon decisions to allow for one side to gain such an unfair advantage. Moreover, the record shows that other questions asked during voir dire properly death qualified the jury. Since the question touches on an anticipated instruction of law during the penalty phase, and inquires into the verdict a juror would return based on hypothetical facts, we conclude that the district court properly found that the questions violated EJDOR 7.70. We also conclude that the restrictions of EJDOR 7.70 are consistent with the holdings in Morgan and Witherspoon and that the rule does not offend due process concerns. For these reasons, we conclude that the district court did not abuse its discretion when it precluded Witter's counsel from asking his proposed question of prospective jurors.

2. Newspaper article.

On one of the days during jury voir dire, a Las Vegas newspaper published a letter to the editor authored by Deputy Attorney General Victor H. Schulze, II. The article stated, among other things, that criminals should take responsibility for their crimes. The article did not mention, nor did it allude to, Witter's case. The district court refused to allow Witter to question the jury about the article. Witter now argues that the district court abused its discretion. We disagree.

We have recognized that, in an effort to protect the defendant's right to a fair trial, procedural safeguards should be employed by the trial judge to insure that potentially

prejudicial news accounts of the proceedings do not prejudice the defendant. *Crowe v. State*, 84 Nev. 358, 441 P.2d 90 (1968). "The trial judge has large discretion in ruling on the issue of possible prejudice resulting from news articles concerning a defendant on trial and each case must turn on its special facts." *Id.* at 363, 441 P.2d at 93 (citation omitted).

While we recognize that the trial court failed to utilize any procedural protections to insure that the jury was not tainted by Schulze's article, we also recognize that the article did not specifically refer to Witter's case. We believe that the district court would have run a greater risk of contamination if it were to have allowed Witter's counsel to question the jurors about the article. Under the circumstances, we conclude that Witter was not prejudiced by the district court's refusal to allow his counsel to question the jury about Schulze's article.

Exclusion of witnesses.

At the beginning of trial, Witter made a motion to exclude all witnesses pursuant to NRS 50.155(1),² the witness exclusion rule, including those who would be testifying at a penalty hearing. The district court invoked the rule as to the guilt phase of the trial, but refused to invoke it with regard to the penalty phase. Witter now argues that the district court abused its discretion. We disagree.

NRS 47.020 states that the rules of evidence under NRS Title 4 are to govern the proceedings of the courts of the State of Nevada, but are not to apply to sentencing proceedings. Witter argues that NRS 47.020 should be disregarded in capital

²NRS 50.155(1) states that "[e]xcept as otherwise provided in subsections 2 and 3, at the request of a party the judge shall order witnesses excluded so they cannot hear the testimony of other witnesses, and he may make the order of his own motion."

cases because of the severity of the punishment. See Griffin v. Illinois, 351 U.S. 12 (1956) (those charged with capital offenses are to be granted special considerations). We conclude that this argument is without merit. Had the legislature intended to exempt death cases from the exclusion of NRS 47.020, we believe it would have expressly provided for such an exemption. Moreover, we conclude that the district court properly found that the witness exclusion rule did not need to be invoked against penalty phase witnesses in this case. "The purpose of sequestration of witnesses is to prevent particular witnesses from shaping their testimony, and to detect falsehood by exposing inconsistencies." Givens v. State, 99 Nev. 50, 55, 657 P.2d 97, 100 (1983) (citations omitted), overruled on other grounds, Talancon v. State, 102 Nev. 294, 721 P.2d 764 (1986). Kathryn Cox was the only witness to testify at both the guilt phase and the penalty phase, and her presence at both proceedings is specifically provided for in NRS 50.155(2)(d). For these reasons, we conclude that the district court did not err when it refused to invoke the witness exclusion rule against penalty-phase witnesses.

Jury instructions.

With regard to his first-degree murder conviction, Witter argues that the instructions given to the jury failed to distinguish adequately the elements of malice and premeditation, and that the district court erred when it refused his proposed jury instruction which attempted to define deliberation.³

³ Jury Instruction No. 7 stated:

Express malice is that deliberate intention unlawfully to take away the life of a fellow creature, which is manifested by external circumstances capable of proof.

Malice may be implied when no considerable provocation appears, or when all the circumstances of the killing show an
(continued...)

We have previously held that the premeditation instruction challenged here provides the jury with an accurate definition of premeditation and deliberation. See *Powell v. State*, 108 Nev. 700, 708, 838 P.2d 921, 926 (1992), vacated on other grounds, 511 U.S. 79 (1994). We conclude that this court's reasoning in *Powell* remains sound. Furthermore, in *Guy v. State*, 108 Nev. 770, 839 P.2d 578 (1992), cert. denied, 507 U.S. 1009 (1993), this court held that the very same malice jury instruction accurately informed the jury of the distinction between express malice and implied malice. See NRS 200.020. We conclude that the jury instructions actually submitted to the jury were proper, and that the district court did not err when it refused Witter's instruction defining deliberation.

Supreme Court Rule 250.

Part III, section B of SCR 250 states, in relevant part:

After close of the evidence, the court shall confer with the prosecuting attorney and defense counsel. The conference shall be reported.

³(...continued)
abandoned and malignant heart.

Jury Instruction No. 9 stated:

Premeditation is a design, a determination to kill, distinctly formed in the mind at any moment before or at the time of the killing.

Premeditation need not be for a day, an hour or even a minute. It may be as instantaneous as successive thoughts of the mind. For the killing has been preceded by and has been the result of premeditation, no matter how rapidly the premeditation is followed by the act constituting the killing, it is willful, deliberate and premeditated murder.

Witter's proposed instruction stated: "Deliberate means formed or arrived at or determined upon as a result of careful thought and weighing of considerations for and against the proposed cause of action."

The following matters shall be concluded during the conference after close of the evidence:

1. Proposed written instructions shall be presented to the court for rulings. The defendant need not be present when the instructions are settled.

2. The court shall make a final ruling on any issue properly raised as to which a tentative ruling or no ruling was made during presentation of the evidence.

Toward the end of both the guilt and penalty phases of the trial, counsel for both the prosecution and defense met with the district court judge in chambers to discuss jury instructions. After each meeting, when the proceedings were back on the record, the court asked Witter's counsel if he had any objections. Witter's counsel objected to the procedure used by the court, arguing that under SCR 250 the entire discussion should have been on the record. The court found the procedure to be proper. Witter now argues that he was deprived of a fair trial.

We conclude that the procedures followed by the district court were sufficient to guarantee that any legitimate objections Witter may have had about the jury instructions were considered by the district court and were preserved in the record. Accordingly, we conclude that the procedures used by the district court satisfy the provisions of SCR 250.

Penalty phase

Motion for continuance.

On June 28, 1995, the jury returned a verdict of guilty on all counts, and the district court scheduled the penalty hearing to begin on July 10, 1995, with discovery to occur on July 6, 1995. In the course of the penalty hearing, the State introduced evidence of Witter's gang affiliation, and evidence that a shank (knife) was found in his jail cell while he was awaiting trial. At the penalty hearing, Witter made a motion for continuance, arguing that he planned to have an expert testify about gang violence and that he needed more time

to secure such an expert. The district court concluded that Witter had adequate time to prepare for the penalty hearing and, accordingly, denied Witter's motion. Witter now argues that the district court abused its discretion for the following reasons: 1) a shank was found in Witter's jail cell on August 5, 1994, yet the State did not inform him of its intention to use the evidence at the penalty hearing until July 5, 1995; 2) he only had four days from the date of discovery until the date of the penalty hearing in which to secure expert testimony regarding gang violence; and 3) the district court unfairly denied his motion to continue the penalty phase because he was unable to secure expert witness testimony during the guilt phase.

The granting of a motion to continue is within the sound discretion of the trial court. *Doleman v. State*, 107 Nev. 409, 812 P.2d 1287 (1991). In *Rogers v. State*, 101 Nev. 457, 705 P.2d 664 (1985), cert. denied, 476 U.S. 1130 (1986), we held that one week's notice of the prosecution's intent to present evidence of prior convictions involving violence was sufficient. In that case, we concluded that the defendant was not prejudiced because he had actual knowledge of the aggravating circumstance and had sufficient time to prepare a challenge. See also *Browning v. State*, 104 Nev. 269, 757 P.2d 351 (1988) (six-day notice of the State's intent to use an aggravating circumstance found to be sufficient).

In the present case, on June 20, 1995, almost a full year before the penalty hearing, the State notified Witter's counsel that it was investigating an alleged discipline problem (possession of a shank) involving Witter. In addition, Witter's body displays a number of tattoos that are consistent with those worn by members of street gangs in San Jose, California, Witter's hometown. From these facts, we conclude that Witter's counsel had, or should have had, actual notice of Witter's possession of a shank while incarcerated, and his involvement with street gangs. We also conclude that even if Witter were

able to secure expert testimony regarding gang violence in prisons, such testimony would have done little to mitigate his involvement. We therefore conclude that Witter was not prejudiced by the district court's decision to allow only four days between discovery and the penalty hearing. Accordingly, we conclude that the district court did not abuse its discretion when it refused to grant Witter's motion for continuance.

Penalty phase evidence.

Witter argues that the district court erred in admitting evidence of his possession of a shank, since his possession was an unadjudicated offense and he was not allowed representation at the disciplinary hearing which he contends was a violation of the Sixth Amendment to the United States Constitution.

Under NRS 175.552, the trial court is given broad discretion on questions concerning the admissibility of evidence at a penalty hearing. *Guy*, 108 Nev. 770, 839 P.2d 578. In *Robins v. State*, 106 Nev. 611, 798 P.2d 558 (1990), cert. denied, 499 U.S. 970 (1991), this court held that evidence of uncharged crimes is admissible at a penalty hearing once any aggravating circumstance has been proven beyond a reasonable doubt.

In this case, the State proved beyond a reasonable doubt that Witter had a previous felony conviction involving violence to the person of another, that Witter murdered James in

'NRS 175.552(3) states, in part:

3. In the [penalty] hearing, evidence may be presented concerning aggravating and mitigating circumstances relative to the offense, defendant or victim and on any other matter which the court deems relevant to sentence, whether or not the evidence is ordinarily admissible. . . . No evidence which was secured in violation of the Constitution of the United States or the constitution of the State of Nevada may be introduced. . . .

the commission of or an attempt to commit a burglary, and that Witter murdered James while engaged in the commission of or attempt to commit a sexual assault. We therefore conclude that the district court properly admitted evidence of his possession of a shank while he was incarcerated.

Furthermore, we conclude that Witter did not have a Sixth Amendment right to counsel at his disciplinary hearing. While a prisoner may have a Sixth Amendment right to counsel at a disciplinary hearing when the charge involves conduct that is punishable under state law, *see* *Wolff v. McDonnell*, 418 U.S. 539 (1974); *Gagnon v. Scarpelli*, 411 U.S. 778 (1973), Witter's possession of the shank is not a punishable offense under the laws of Nevada.

Witter also contends that the district court erred in admitting evidence showing that he is a member of a street gang. According to Witter, the evidence lacked any probative value and was offered only to inflame the passions of the jury.

NRS 48.035(1) states that "[a]lthough relevant, evidence is not admissible if its probative value is substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice, or confusion of the issues or of misleading the jury." While this court has cautioned that the introduction of gang membership during a penalty hearing may be unfairly prejudicial, *see* *Young v. State*, 103 Nev. 233, 737 P.2d 512 (1987); *Lay v. State*, 110 Nev. 1189, 886 P.2d 448 (1994); *see also* *Dawson v. Delaware*, 503 U.S. 159 (1992), this court has held that "[f]rom *Dawson*, we derive the following rule: Evidence of a constitutionally protected activity is admissible only if it is used for something more than general character evidence." *Flanagan v. State*, 109 Nev. 50, 53, 846 P.2d 1053, 1056 (1993). In *Dawson*, the United States Supreme Court reasoned that "[a] defendant's membership in an organization that endorses the killing of any identifiable group, for example, might be relevant to a jury's

inquiry into whether the defendant will be dangerous in the future." 503 U.S. at 166.

In this case, the State presented testimony from the arresting officers indicating that Witter told them that he could heighten his reputation if he were to kill police officers, and from a second officer who stated that from the clothing Witter was wearing and from the tatoos on his arm, he believed that Witter was a member of a violent California gang known as the "Nortenos." We conclude that this evidence tends to show that Witter posed a threat of future violence to the community. Moreover, we conclude that the probative value of the evidence was not substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice, or confusion of the issues or of misleading the jury. Accordingly, we conclude that the district court properly admitted evidence of Witter's affiliation with a street gang.

Motion for mistrial.

At the penalty hearing, Kathryn Cox read a prepared statement to the jury in which she demanded that the jury show no mercy to the defendant, and in which she informed the jury that she intended to do everything in her power to see that Witter received no mercy. Witter made a motion for mistrial, arguing that Kathryn's statements went beyond the scope of what is acceptable as a victim-impact statement since the statements unduly inflamed the passions of the jury and that they amounted to a plea for the return of a death penalty sentence. The district court denied Witter's motion. Witter now argues that he was deprived of a fair trial and that the district court abused its discretion when it denied his motion for mistrial.

In *Payne v. Tennessee*, 501 U.S. 808, 827 (1991), the Supreme Court overruled prior precedent and held that if a State chooses to permit the admission of victim impact evidence and prosecutorial argument on that subject, the Eighth Amendment

erects no ~~per se~~ bar. In *Homick v. State*, 108 Nev. 127, 825 P.2d 600 (1992), we applauded the decision reached in *Payne* and concluded that the decision comports with the principles of the Nevada Constitution. NRS 175.552(3) states, in part, that "[i]n the [penalty] hearing, evidence may be presented concerning aggravating and mitigating circumstances relative to the offense, defendant or victim and on any other matter which the court deems relevant to sentence, whether or not the evidence is ordinarily admissible." However, while a victim may address the impact that the crime has had on the victim and the victim's family, a victim can only express an opinion regarding the defendant's sentence in non capital cases. *Randell v. State*, 109 Nev. 5, 846 P.2d 278 (1993).

We conclude that in asking the jury to "show no mercy," Kathryn was not expressing her opinion as to what sentence Witter should receive. Rather, we believe that Kathryn was only asking that the jury return the most severe verdict that it deemed appropriate under the facts and circumstances of this case. Kathryn's statements also emphasize the devastating effect this crime has had on her and her family's life. Such sentiments are admissible victim-impact statements NRS 175.552(3). We therefore conclude that Witter was not deprived of a fair trial and that the district court properly denied Witter's motion for mistrial.

Witter's motion to argue last.

Witter contends that NRS 200.030(4)³ shifts the burden of proof to the defendant to prove that mitigating circumstances outweigh aggravating circumstances. Witter cites *Griffin v. Illinois*, 351 U.S. 12 (1956), and argues that the district court

³NRS 200.030(4) states, in part, that "[a] person convicted of murder of the first degree is guilty of a category A felony and shall be punished: (a) By death, only if one or more aggravating circumstances are found and any mitigating circumstance or circumstances which are found do not outweigh the aggravating circumstance or circumstances."

should have allowed him to argue last during closing arguments. We disagree.

First, we read NRS 200.030(4) as stating that the death penalty is an available punishment only if the state can prove beyond a reasonable doubt at least one aggravating circumstance exists, and that the aggravating circumstance or circumstances outweigh the mitigating evidence offered by the defendant. The statute does not shift the burden of proof to the defendant. Second, unless the case is submitted to the jury by one or both sides without argument, NRS 175.141⁶ mandates that the district attorney, or other counsel for the state, open and conclude argument. Under NRS 175.141, the district court does not have the authority to grant Witter's request. Moreover, such a concession would unfairly disadvantage the prosecution. Accordingly, we conclude that the district court did not err when it denied Witter's request to argue last during the penalty phase.

Prosecutorial misconduct.

The trial court has a duty to ensure that an accused receives a fair trial, and to this end the court must exercise its discretionary power to control obvious prosecutorial misconduct sua sponte. *Collier v. State*, 101 Nev. 473, 705 P.2d 1126 (1985), cert. denied, 486 U.S. 1036 (1988). In reviewing a prosecutor's comments, the relevant inquiry is whether the comments were so unfair that they deprived the defendant of due process. *Darden v. Wainwright*, 477 U.S. 168 (1986). However,

⁶NRS 175.141 states, in pertinent part:

The jury having been impaneled and sworn, the trial shall proceed in the following order:

5. When the evidence is concluded, unless the case is submitted to the jury on either side, or on both sides, without argument, the district attorney, or other counsel for the state, must open and must conclude the argument.

comments that are harmless beyond a reasonable doubt do not warrant reversal. *Witherow v. State*, 104 Nev. 721, 765 P.2d 1153 (1988).

1. Community standards.

During the penalty phase closing argument, the prosecutor commented:

When we talk about the death penalty, there are two schools of thought as to why society might have it. One school of thought is that of deterrence. Deterrence is achieved through severity of punishment. It is important for the image of the criminal justice system to have the death penalty. It is important to send a message to people in the community and to would[-]be murderers that there are lines that you do not cross in Nevada; that there is some conduct that simply will not be tolerated and will be met with a very, very severe penalty.

The other school of thought is one of punishment. It is an expression of society's sense of moral outrage. Society has a right to feel that outrage when confronted with these crimes and to respond to it. It flows from the concept that consequences follow actions; that there are penalties for crimes; that punishment should fit the crime; the worse the act, the worse the penalty.

The prosecutor also commented that anything less than the death penalty would be disrespectful to the dead and irresponsible to the living. Witter argues that these statements amount to an impermissible comment on community standards. We disagree.

In *Collier*, we held that a prosecutor's statement that if the jury was not angry with the defendant then "we are not a moral community," improperly inflamed the jury and amounted to prosecutorial misconduct. 101 Nev. at 479, 705 P.2d at 1129. Nevertheless, the prosecutor may go beyond the evidence to discuss general theories of penology such as the merits of punishment, deterrence and the death penalty. *Id.* at 478, 705 P.2d at 1129.

We conclude that the comments cited above were an attempt to educate the jury about some of the theories

supporting our criminal justice system, and why the death penalty is an available option. Since these are proper areas for prosecutorial comment, we conclude that the prosecutor did not engage in misconduct.

2. Duty to society at large.

During the penalty phase closing argument, the prosecutor commented:

What message does this punishment send today? Will we tell would[-]be murders, will we tell this community, that you can kill a man, thrust a knife into his skull 16 times, one time through his skull, 16 times into his body, that you can perpetrate unspeakable, despicable deeds upon his wife in her own car and that you, the husband, can drive upon that crime scene and witness your wife bleeding to death, struggling for your life, what message does it send to say the man that perpetrates those crimes can live his life in prison, can write his family, see his family, speak to his family?

Witter argues that these statements amount to an improper plea to a duty to society at large. See *Haberstroh v. State*, 105 Nev. 739, 782 P.2d 1343 (1989) (prosecutor committed misconduct by referring to the jury as "the conscience of the community"); *Collier*, 101 Nev. 473, 705 P.2d 1126; *Flanagan v. State*, 104 Nev. 105, 754 P.2d 836 (1988), vacated on other grounds sub nom., *Flanagan v. Nevada*, 503 U.S. 931 (1992) (prosecutor's remark, "[i]f we don't punish, then society is going to laugh at us" found to be improper). We disagree.

We conclude that these statements properly focus on what would be an appropriate punishment under the facts and circumstances of this case, as well as what would be necessary to deter others from committing such a brutal act. These are entirely proper areas for comment. Accordingly, we conclude that these statements did not constitute an improper plea to a duty to society at large.

3. Reference to matters outside the record.

The following exchange took place during the prosecution's closing argument during the penalty phase:

MR. OWENS: And it's very subtle, and you may not have noticed it, but in any penalty hearing what the defense and every witness that the defense calls wants you to do is forget about --

MR. KOHN: I object, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Overruled.

MR. OWENS: What the defense has done in this case, ladies and gentlemen, is to try to make you forget about Kathryn Cox and James Cox. The whole case gets turned upside down and they twist things around until they can portray the vic -- the defendant, William Witter, as if he is the victim.

Witter argues that in stating "in any penalty hearing what the defense and every witness that the defense calls wants you [the jury] to do is to forget about [the victims]," the prosecution improperly referred to matters outside the record on appeal. See *State v. Kassabian*, 69 Nev. 146, 243 P.2d 264 (1952). Witter also argues that these statements improperly disparage a legitimate defense tactic. See *Williams v. State*, 103 Nev. 106, 734 P.2d 700 (1987); *Pickworth v. State*, 95 Nev. 547, 598 P.2d 626 (1979).

We conclude that both of Witter's arguments lack merit. After the objection, the prosecutor modified his statement to conform to the facts of this case. As such, the statement did not refer to matters outside of the record. Moreover, the statement did not disparage a legitimate defense tactic. Rather, the statement merely attempted to keep the jury's focus on the actual victims of Witter's crime. We therefore conclude that the prosecutor's statements were proper.

4. Comments about possible future crimes.

The prosecutor made the following comments during the penalty phase closing argument:

Don't let him go back where he can murder again, and perhaps this time a corrections officer, because that is exactly what he has threatened to do. He told the police officers that "[t]ake these handcuffs off of me so I can kill a police officer. That's all I need to do to raise my reputation higher."

Don't give him the chance. Don't let it happen because it wouldn't be fair; it wouldn't be justice.

.

But we are going to place William Witter -- at least if we do what the defense wants you to do, we are going to place him in prison, where he can heighten his reputation and perpetrate unspeakable crimes on perhaps unsuspecting guards.

And certainly guards are trained individuals; they are trained to protect themselves, but they don't have eyes in the back of their heads, and they don't know when a William Witter will wrap a shank that he made in a towel and become angry and thrust that into the life of a corrections officer and bring about another tragedy.

.

History repeats itself.

What unsuspecting prisoner might William Witter's life cross and what might happen to that prisoner? Oh, certainly, that's just a prisoner and he's a wrongdoer and maybe he gets what he deserves.

.

Interestingly enough, the defense didn't ask their witness perhaps the most important question for you people:

Doctor, let's talk about the future dangerousness of this man. Can anybody in your profession predict future dangerousness?

.

So I took the doctor through a history of violence and asked: Does history repeat itself? Are the acts of the defendant indicators of his future dangerousness?

Because you people need to know what kind of danger rests in the future of lives of other individuals that come in contact with Dr. Etcoff.

Now that's a question that they didn't ask. It's a question I wanted you to know; and the answer was clear: History repeats itself.

.

Knowing the future dangerousness, it would be disrespectful to the dead and

irresponsible to the living to let this man have his life of prison, to let him create another personal jungle for himself like the jungle that he created in the parking lot on November 14, 1993.

In Collier, we held that a prosecutor's remarks which sought to promote a conclusion that a defendant's rehabilitation was improbable, that he might well kill again while in prison, and that he should therefore be put to death were highly inappropriate. 101 Nev. at 478, 705 P.2d at 1129. In Riley v. State, 107 Nev. 205, 219, 808 P.2d 551, 560 (1991), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___ 115 S. Ct. 1431 (1995), we modified our holding in Collier to allow a prosecutor to ask a jury to draw an inference of future dangerousness when there is evidence of a defendant's past conduct that would support a reasonable inference that even incarceration would not deter the defendant from endangering others' lives. Finally, in Redmen v. State, 108 Nev. 227, 828 P.2d 395 (1992), cert. denied, 506 U.S. 880 (1992), overruled on other grounds, Alford v. State, 111 Nev. 1409, 906 P.2d 714 (1995), we expanded our holding in Riley to allow prosecutors to argue the future dangerousness of a defendant even when there is no evidence of violence independent of the murder in question.

Witter contends that the prosecutor's statements were improper under Collier. We disagree. In accordance with our holding in Redmen, the prosecutor was allowed to argue that Witter posed a threat of future dangerousness based solely on his murder of James. Moreover, in Haberstroh, 105 Nev. 739, 782 P.2d 1343, we held that a defendant's past conduct in jail justifies a prosecutor's comment that defendant could pose a continuing threat to others. In this case, the record clearly shows that a shank was found in Witter's cell while he was awaiting trial. We therefore conclude that the prosecutor's statements emphasized the potential future threat Witter posed to society. As such, we conclude that those statements were proper.

5. "Golden Rule" plea.

During the penalty phase closing argument, the prosecutor commented:

Do I make these statements to excite you or to remind you of the violence that encompasses the defendant? For a moment, we recreate that crime because this punishment has to fit that crime.

But how aggravating is it to sit there and this man get in your car, the vehicle that you own, and begin to perpetrate these crimes on you?

It is improper for a prosecutor to make a plea to return a death penalty verdict on behalf of victims. *Howard v. State*, 106 Nev. 713, 800 P.2d 175 (1990). It is equally unacceptable for a prosecutor to ask the jury to stand in the shoes of the victim (the Golden Rule argument). *Id.*; *McGuire v. State*, 100 Nev. 153, 677 P.2d 1060 (1984). Witter argues that the language cited above, along with the prosecutor's comment that anything less than the death penalty would be disrespectful to the dead and irresponsible to the living, amounts to an improper "Golden Rule" plea as well as a plea to the jury to return a death penalty verdict on behalf of the victim in this case. We disagree.

In commenting that anything less than the death sentence would be disrespectful to the dead, we conclude that the prosecutor was merely pointing out to the jury that our society values human life, and in order to respect the value of human life, one who takes a human life in the manner that Witter did should have to pay for his crime with his own life. Furthermore, the prosecutor's statements painted a vivid picture for the jury, and any reference to "you" appears to be merely rhetorical. For these reasons, we conclude that the prosecutor's statements were proper.

Preventing lawful arrest statutory aggravator.

The State included the prevention of lawful arrest statutory aggravator listed in NRS 200.033(5)⁷ as one of the aggravating circumstances in its notice of intent to seek the death penalty. Witter made a motion to strike that aggravator, arguing that the evidence adduced at trial shows that he killed James in an attempt to continue his sexual assault on Kathryn, not to avoid arrest. The district court denied Witter's motion. Witter now contends that the district court abused its discretion.

In *Cavanaugh v. State*, 102 Nev. 478, 729 P.2d 481 (1986), this court held that for purposes of NRS 200.033(5), the arrest does not need to be imminent, and the victim does not have to be involved in some way with effectuating the arrest. More recently, in *Canape v. State*, 109 Nev. 864, 859 P.2d 1023 (1993), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 115 S. Ct. 176 (1994), the evidence adduced at trial showed that Canape robbed his victim then walked him away from the freeway before shooting him in the back. We held that based on the evidence of the case, a jury could reasonably infer that the murder was committed to avoid lawful arrest. *Id.* at 874-75, 859 P.2d at 1030.

In this case, Witter attacked James only after James told Witter that Kathryn was his wife and ordered Witter to exit the vehicle. Once Witter killed James, Witter grabbed Kathryn and forced her back into the vehicle. Rather than fleeing, or killing Kathryn to make sure no one could identify him, Witter hid James' body under his cab and resumed his sexual assault on Kathryn. The natural inference drawn from these facts is that Witter killed James so that he could continue his assault on Kathryn, not to avoid arrest. Clearly, the prosecution has not met its burden of proving this aggravator beyond a reasonable

⁷NRS 200.033(5) states that "[t]he murder was committed to avoid or prevent a lawful arrest or to effect an escape from custody."

doubt. We therefore conclude that the jury could not have reasonably found that the murder was committed to avoid lawful arrest and that the district court erred when it denied Witter's motion to strike the aggravator.

In *McKenna v. McDaniel*, 65 F.3d 1483 (9th Cir. 1995), the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals was faced with a situation similar to the case at bar in which one of the aggravating circumstances used to sentence McKenna to death was found invalid. In commenting on Nevada's death penalty statute, the court stated:

Even in a weighing state, however, invalidation of one of several aggravating factors may make no difference if there were no mitigating circumstances against which the state court could balance the remaining aggravating factors. See *Neuschafer v. Whitley*, 816 P.2d 1390, 1393 (9th Cir. 1987). But where some mitigating factors exist, there must either be a new sentencing hearing before a jury or the state appellate court must reweigh or conduct harmless error review in order to give the defendant the individualized considerations required by the Constitution. *Clemons v. Mississippi*, 494 U.S. [738] at 746, 752, 110 S.Ct. [1441] at 1447, 1450.

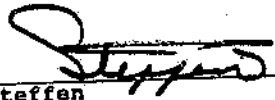
Id. at 1489-90. Even though we conclude that the prevention of lawful arrest aggravator should have been stricken, there remain four aggravators that the State has proven beyond a reasonable doubt. In mitigation, Witter offered the testimony of several members of his family and the testimony of a clinical psychologist, all of whom testified that Witter grew up in a very abusive and dysfunctional family. We conclude that the remaining four aggravators clearly outweigh the mitigating evidence presented by Witter. Moreover, for the same reason, we conclude that the district court's failure to strike the prevention of lawful arrest aggravator amounts to harmless error. See *Chapman v. California*, 386 U.S. 18 (1966). We therefore conclude that even though the district court erred in allowing the prevention of lawful arrest aggravator to be considered by the jury, Witter's sentence of death is still proper.

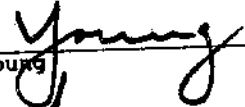
Mandatory statutory review.

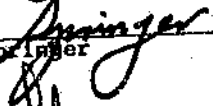
Finally, we conclude, pursuant to NRS 177.055, that (1) the evidence fully supports the finding of three valid aggravating circumstances, (2) the sentence of death was not imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice or any arbitrary factor, and (3) the sentence is not excessive, considering both the crime and the defendant.

CONCLUSION

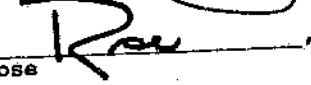
For the reasons stated above, we conclude that except for Witter's challenge to the prevention of lawful arrest statutory aggravator, all of Witter's arguments are without merit. Accordingly, we affirm Witter's judgment of conviction. With regard to the prevention of lawful arrest statutory aggravator, we conclude that the State has failed to prove the aggravator beyond a reasonable doubt. Nevertheless, because we conclude that the remaining four aggravators clearly outweigh the mitigating evidence presented by Witter, we affirm Witter's sentence of death.

 , C.J.
Steffen

 , J.
Young

 , J.
Springer

 , J.
Shearing

 , J.
Rose

ORIGINAL

PTAT
DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 0824
302 E. Carson, #600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
702-382-1844
Attorney for Petitioner

FILED

AUG 11 3 19 PM '90

Lucia Lawrence

CLERK

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,)
)
Petitioner,)
)
vs.)
)
E.K. MCDANIEL, WARDEN OF ELY)
STATE PRISON,)
)
Respondent.)

CASE NO. C 117513
DEPT. NO. VI
DOCKET NO. B

SUPPLEMENTAL POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN
SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR
WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST CONVICTION)

DATE: N/A
TIME: N/A

COMES NOW, Petitioner WILLIAM L. WITTER, by and through
his attorney DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ., and for his Supplemental
Points and Authorities in support of Petition for Writ of
Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction) states as follows:

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

WILLIAM LESTER WITTER (hereinafter referred to as WITTER)
was charged in an Information filed on January 21, 1994 with
Murder with use of a Deadly Weapon; Attempt Murder with use of
a Deadly Weapon; Attempt Sexual Assault with use of a Deadly
Weapon; and Burglary alleging that on or about the 14th day of
November, 1993 WITTER willfully and with malice aforethought
killed James Cox during the commission of burglary and attempt

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1844

1 sexual assault of Kathryn Cox. The Information alleged this
2 incident took place on the 14th day of November, 1993 within
3 the County of Clark, State of Nevada.

4 The Preliminary Hearing was held on January 7, 1994 and
5 WITTER was bound over on the charges of Murder With Use of a
6 Deadly Weapon, Attempt Murder with Use of a Deadly Weapon,
7 Attempt Sexual Assault and Burglary.

8 WITTER was initially arraigned in the Eighth Judicial
9 District Court, Department IX on January 25, 1994. The
10 arraignment was before the Honorable Stephen Huffaker. At the
11 arraignment, WITTER entered pleas of not guilty to all the
12 counts of the Information. WITTER waived his right to a trial
13 within sixty days and a trial date was set. Also on January
14 25, 1994 the State filed its Notice of Intent to Seek the Death
15 Penalty.

16 The trial lasted 8 days and the jury returned a verdict of
17 Guilty on all counts. The penalty hearing lasted 4 days and
18 the jury returned a verdict of death by lethal injection. The
19 Judgment of Conviction was entered on August 4, 1995. In
20 addition the Court imposed a twenty-year sentence for attempted
21 murder (plus a twenty-year sentence enhancement for use of a
22 deadly weapon), a twenty-year sentence for attempted sexual
23 assault (plus a twenty-year sentence enhancement for use of a
24 deadly weapon), and a ten-year sentence for burglary. All
25 sentences were ordered to run consecutively. WITTER pursued an
26 appeal and the Public Defender's Office was appointed. The
27 Nevada Supreme Court issued its Opinion on July 22, 1996
28

1 affirming the conviction and sentence. Rehearing was denied on
2 December 13, 1996. WITTER'S Petition for Writ of Certiorari
3 was denied by the United States Supreme Court on May 12, 1997.

4 On September 18, 1997 David M. Schieck, Esq. was appointed
5 as counsel for WITTER on his post conviction relief proceedings
6 and the Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction)
7 was filed October 27, 1997.

8 ISSUES RAISED ON DIRECT APPEAL

9 On direct appeal counsel for WITTER raised the following
10 issues: (the ruling of the Supreme Court with regard to each
11 issue is listed in parenthesis after each issue)

12 1. The trial court committed prejudicial error by not
13 allowing jury voir dire questioning concerning the potential
14 impact of prior violent felony conviction evidence. ("Since the
15 question touches on an anticipated instruction of law during
16 the penalty phase, and inquires into the verdict a juror would
17 return based on hypothetical facts, we conclude that the
18 district court properly found that the question violated EJDRCR
19 7.70.")

20 2. The trial court committed prejudicial error by
21 refusing to question prospective jurors concerning exposure to
22 a prejudicial newspaper article published during jury
23 selection. ("We believe that the district court would have run
24 a greater risk of contamination if it were to have allowed
25 Witter's counsel to question the jurors about the article.
26 Under the circumstances, we conclude that Witter was not
27 prejudiced by the district court's refusal to allow his counsel
28

1 to question the jury about Schulze's article.")

2 3. The trial court committed prejudicial error by failing
3 to give jury instructions which adequately distinguished the
4 elements of malice aforethought and premeditation/deliberation.
5 ("We conclude that the jury instructions actually submitted to
6 the jury were proper, and that the district court did not err
7 when it refused Witter's instruction defining deliberation.")

8 4. Prosecutorial misconduct in the penalty phase closing
9 arguments deprived defendant of a fair trial:

10 a. Comments about community standards ("We conclude
11 that the comments cited above were an attempt to educate
12 the jury about some of the theories supporting our
13 criminal justice system, and why the death penalty is an
14 available option. Since these are proper areas for
15 prosecutorial comment, we conclude that the prosecutor did
16 not engage in misconduct.");

17 b. Comments professing a duty to society at large
18 ("We conclude that these statements properly focus on what
19 would be an appropriate punishment under the facts and
20 circumstances of this case, as well as what would be
21 necessary to deter others from committing such a brutal
22 act. These are entirely proper areas for comment.");

23 c. Arguing matters outside the record ("...the
24 statement merely attempted to keep the jury's focus on the
25 actual victims of Witter's crime. We therefore conclude
26 that the prosecutor's statements were proper.");

1 d. Comments on possible future crimes (We therefore
2 conclude that the prosecutor's statements emphasized the
3 potential future threat Witter posed to society. As such,
4 we conclude that these statements were proper.");

5 e. Plea for death verdict on behalf of victims and
6 for the jury to place themselves in victims's position
7 ("...we conclude that the prosecutor was merely pointing
8 out to the jury that our society values a human life, one
9 who takes a human life in the manner that Witter did
10 should have to pay for his crime with his own life.
11 Furthermore, the prosecutor's statements painted a vivid
12 picture for the jury, and any reference to 'you' appears
13 to be merely rhetorical. For these reasons, we conclude
14 that the prosecutor's statements were proper.").

15 5. The trial court committed prejudicial error in denying
16 Defendant's motion for mistrial based on the victim's penalty
17 hearing plea to the jury to "show no mercy" to defendant. (We
18 conclude that in asking the jury to 'show no mercy,' Kathryn
19 was not expressing her opinion as to what sentence Witter
20 should receive....We therefore conclude that WITTER was not
21 deprived of a fair trial and that the district court properly
22 denied Witter's motion for mistrial.)

23 6. The trial court committed prejudicial error in denying
24 Defendant's motion for continuance to adequately prepare for
25 the penalty hearing. (From these facts, we conclude that
26 Witter's counsel had, or should have had, actual notice of
27 WITTER'S possession of a shank while incarcerated, and his
28

1 involvement with street gangs. We also conclude that even if
2 Witter was able to secure expert testimony regarding gang
3 violence in prisons, such testimony would have done little to
4 mitigate his involvement. We therefore conclude that Witter
5 was not prejudiced ...")

6 7. The trial court committed prejudicial error by
7 refusing to exclude witnesses who would be called at the
8 penalty phase of the trial. ("Moreover, we conclude the
9 district court properly found that the witness exclusion rule
10 did not need to be invoked against penalty hearing witnesses in
11 this case.")

12 8. The trial court committed reversible error when it
13 denied Defendant's motion to argue last during penalty hearing.
14 ("Under NRS 175.141, the district court does not have authority
15 to grant Witter's request. Moreover, such a concession would
16 unfairly disadvantage the prosecution. Accordingly, we
17 conclude that the district court did not err when it denied
18 Witter's request to argue last during the penalty phase.")

19 9. The trial court committed prejudicial error by failing
20 to follow the mandate of Supreme Court Rule 250 governing the
21 settling of jury instructions. ("We conclude that the
22 procedures followed by the district court were sufficient to
23 guarantee that any legitimate objections Witter may have had
24 about the jury instructions were considered by the district
25 court and were preserved in the record. Accordingly, we
26 conclude that the procedures used by the district court satisfy
27 the provisions of SCR 250.")
28

10. The trial court committed prejudicial error in denying Defendant's motion to strike the "Preventing Lawful Arrest" aggravating circumstance. ("Clearly, the prosecution has not met its burden of proving this aggravator beyond a reasonable doubt. We therefore conclude that the jury could not have reasonably found that the murder was committed to avoid lawful arrest...")

11. The trial court committed prejudicial error by allowing the introduction of penalty phase evidence that defendant possessed a weapon while in jail. (We therefore conclude that the district court properly admitted evidence of his possession of a shank while he was incarcerated.)

12. The trial court committed prejudicial error by admitting penalty phase allegations that defendant was affiliated with a street gang. (We conclude that this evidence tends to show that Witter posed a threat of future violence to the community. Moreover, we conclude that the probative value of the evidence was not substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice, or confusion of the issues or of misleading the jury.)

STATEMENT OF FACTS

TRIAL PHASE

The Statement of Facts set forth herein is taken from the Opinion issued by this Court in Witter v. State, 112 Nev.Ad.Op. 119 (1996):

"On November 14, 1993, Kathryn Cox (Kathryn) was working as a retail clerk for the Park Avenue gift Shop located in the Luxor Hotel in Las Vegas, Nevada. James Cox (James), Kathryn's husband, drove a taxicab

1 in the Las Vegas area. At about 10:25 p.m., Kathryn
2 called James and informed him that she was having
3 trouble with her car and needed assistance. James
4 told her that he would be over to pick her up in
about twenty-five to thirty minutes. Kathryn
returned to her car, got in, locked her door, and
began to read a book.

5 About five to ten minutes later, the passenger
6 side door opened, and William Witter got into the
7 car. Witter demanded that Kathryn drive him out of
8 the lot. When Kathryn informed him that she could
9 not, Witter stabbed her just above her left breast.
10 Witter pulled Kathryn closer to him and told her that
11 he was going to kill her. After stabbing Kathryn
12 several more times, Witter became quiet, unzipped his
13 pants and ordered Kathryn to perform oral sex.
14 Kathryn attempted to comply with his demands, but
15 because she had a punctured lung, she kept passing
16 out. Witter pulled Kathryn into a sitting position
17 and told her, "You're probably already dead." Kathryn
18 managed to open her door and attempted to run away,
19 but was only able to get about ten to fifteen feet
20 before Witter caught her. Witter forced Kathryn back
21 into the car and forced her to kiss him. He then
22 used his knife to cut away Kathryn's pants and began
23 to fondle her vaginal area with his finger.

24 Kathryn observed her husband's cab pull up next to
25 the driver's side of her car. Witter, not knowing
26 that James was Kathryn's husband, held Kathryn close
27 and stated, "Don't say anything. I'm going to tell
28 him that you're having a bad cocaine trip." James
opened the driver's side door of Kathryn's car and
told Witter to get out. Witter got out of the car,
walked over to James, and stabbed him numerous times.
James fell backwards and into Kathryn, who had gotten
out of the car, knocking her to the ground. Kathryn
got up and ran for a bus stop. Once again, Witter
caught Kathryn and carried her back to her car.
After pulling the rest of Kathryn's clothes off,
Witter attempted to stuff James' body underneath
James' cab. Kathryn then heard hotel security
approaching her vehicle.

24 A security officer in charge of patrolling the
25 Excalibur Hotel's employee parking lot approached
26 Kathryn's car and confronted Witter. After a short
27 standoff, the security officer's backup arrived, and
28 Witter was subdued. Paramedics arrived a short time
later, and Kathryn was taken to the hospital where
she eventually recovered from her injuries. James
was already dead when the paramedics arrived."

1 **PENALTY PHASE**

2 Evidence was received of a January 11, 1986 incident in
3 San Jose, California that WITTER had gone to the home of a
4 former girlfriend, Gina Martin, and stabbed David Rumsey, her
5 date for that evening. Property damage had also been done,
6 including tire slashing, breaking flower pots and pulling down
7 drapes (5 ROA 1630-1633). When WITTER was arrested, he yelled
8 "Sure, I stabbed him. I should have brought my gun." (5 ROA
9 1636) There was also evidence that at the time WITTER
10 confronted Martin and Rumsey in the residence carport, WITTER
11 stated, "Come on, you white punk. I'll kill you. What are you
12 doing with my old lady?" (5 ROA 1638) David Rumsey described
13 the incident as follows:

14 "I heard some glass breaking out in the carport,
15 so I went outside to find out what it was; and there
16 was a guy out there yelling, screaming, breaking
17 glass out of the car. He was screaming
18 loudly...Well, he's kind of acting like he wanted to
19 fight, and that's when I told him I didn't want to
20 fight him; told him what my name was and stuck my
21 hand out to shake his hand, and he struck me in the
22 gut with a knife." (5 ROA 1645-1646)

23 Rumsey identified Defendant as the man who had stabbed him (5
24 ROA 1650 and 1653). The arresting officer noted that at the
25 time he took Defendant into custody there was some odor of
26 alcohol about his person, as well as slurred speech and glassy
27 eyes (5 ROA 1661). Other testimony established that Defendant
28 had a blood alcohol level of .21 percent (5 ROA 1676).

Linda Rose testified that she supervised Defendant on a
California parole for assault with a deadly weapon arising out
of the above-described incident (5 ROA 1663-1666). WITTER

1 sustained parole suspensions or additional incarceration time
2 for incidents of absconding, in-custody misconduct, reckless
3 driving, use of alcohol and use of methamphetamine (5 ROA 1670-
4 1674). An "institutional summary" indicated WITTER had
5 sustained arrests for arson, resisting arrest, fighting, drunk
6 driving, burglary, vandalism and drugs, as well as arrest at
7 age fifteen for rape. The summary contained the comment that
8 Witter is an alcohol abuser. (5 ROA 1679-1680) The parole
9 officer described an incident where she was alone in her office
10 with WITTER and had determined that he needed to be taken into
11 custody. The office policy was that officers were never to
12 arrest anybody alone, but were to always have backup. Ms. Rose
13 explained the situation to WITTER, telling him that he had the
14 option of assisting in his own arrest or walking out the door.
15 WITTER agreed to the arrest and was cooperative throughout the
16 handcuffing and search procedure (5 ROA 1682-1683).

17 Officer James Ford of the San Jose Police Department
18 described a July 20, 1993 incident in which he removed from
19 WITTER'S possession a dagger having sharpened edges on both
20 sides of a five to six inch blade (5 ROA 1689-1695). WITTER
21 was placed under arrest for possession of an illegal weapon and
22 vandalism arising out of throwing rocks through the windows of
23 an ex-girlfriend's apartment (5 ROA 1696-1698). On this
24 occasion as well, WITTER had a strong odor of alcohol on his
25 breath and bloodshot watering eyes (5 ROA 1699).

26 Officer Ford told the jury that he was an original member
27 of the Violent Crime Enforcement Team, a unit organized to
28

1 suppress growing gang violence in San Jose (5 ROA 1700). Ford
2 explained that the major Hispanic rival street gangs in
3 California are the Nortenos and Sorenos, located in northern
4 and southern California, respectively (5 ROA 1701). Red is
5 primarily worn by Nortenos and blue by Sorenos (5 ROA 1704).
6 Based on photographs of tattoos, Ford concluded that WITTER was
7 possibly a gang member (5 ROA 1708; 1712). The officer
8 admitted that the arrest on July 20, 1993 had nothing to do
9 with gang activity (5 ROA 1713).

10 Officer Timothy Jackson of the San Jose Police Department
11 testified that he responded to an October 9, 1993 domestic
12 violence call. Carmen Kedrick claimed that Defendant had beat
13 her up, yet Officer Jackson did not notice any visible injury
14 on her at all. There was property damage to both the residence
15 and a vehicle (5 ROA 1734-1739). Regarding WITTER'S alleged
16 comment in the case at bar that "All I need to do now is to
17 kill an officer and my reputation will be higher.", the witness
18 said that such a comment would be indicative of a gang member
19 (5 ROA 1744). Jackson further testified that WITTER'S tattoos
20 signified he was a gang member (5 ROA 1746).

21 Thomas Piptone, a corrections officer at the Clark County
22 Detention Center testified that on August 4, 1994 he conducted
23 a search of WITTER'S cell. In a stack of papers, the officer
24 found a sharpened clip from a clipboard (5 ROA 1751). On
25 cross-examination, Piptone acknowledged that WITTER denied that
26 the item was his; and denied any involvement with it (9 ROA
27 1759).
28

1 Ruth Fabela, Defendant's aunt, testified that her sister
2 (WITTER'S mother) had a serious alcohol problem, having been
3 raised by an alcoholic stepfather, and having drank since age
4 fourteen or fifteen. The alcoholism progressed into drug abuse
5 (6 ROA 1895).

6 WITTER'S sister, Tina Whitesell, described life with their
7 mother as "awful". "She didn't care about anybody but herself
8 and her drugs and alcohol and men...Lots and lots of parties,
9 lots of people at our house; spoons, cotton, syringes, pills."
10 (6 ROA 1909) As a child, she remembered seeing her mother in
11 bed with other men. She recalled one of these men hitting
12 WITTER with a cane (6 ROA 1911-1912). She remembered incidents
13 of her mother chasing WITTER'S father, Louis Witter, with a
14 knife; and of him hitting his wife while she was pregnant. The
15 sister also explained that WITTER'S father wasn't around much
16 because he was in state prison (6 ROA 1910-1911). When WITTER
17 was nine, he and Tina went to live with their grandmother, who
18 "spoiled William and pampered him and protected him from
19 everything that he did that was wrong." (6 ROA 1913). Both
20 grandparents drank heavily. She added that as they were
21 growing up, WITTER got hit a lot (6 ROA 1919). Testimony also
22 came out that the grandfather used to try to fondle Tina
23 Whitesell, something she had never talked about before (6 ROA
24 1938).

25 Defendant's father, Louis Witter, told the jury that he
26 had three felony convictions for robbery, firearms possession
27 by an ex-felon, and rape. He also acknowledged having problems
28

1 with alcohol, heroin, methamphetamine, barbiturates and
2 "whatever I could get my hands on." (6 ROA 1943) He described
3 WITTER'S mother as an alcoholic and heroin addict. (6 ROA
4 1945) Regarding the couple's relationship, Mr. Witter
5 explained:

6 "Well, we would drink to the point of excess,
7 which was usually most of the time, and she used to
8 have this habit of bringing up things that I had done
9 in the past, to the point of I couldn't stand it
10 anymore and I would start hitting her, kicking
11 her...She was pretty tough. She would try to fight
12 me back with her fists, but a lot of times, she'd run
13 to the kitchen and grab a butcher knife and try to
14 attack me." (6 ROA 1946)

15 The children, including WITTER, witnessed the fights. The
16 witness admitted that when WITTER was older, the two of them
17 would shoot up methamphetamine together. (6 ROA 1953)

18 Another of WITTER'S sisters testified that their
19 grandfather was very strict with William, and would discipline
20 him by punching him in the face. This sister had also been
21 sexually abused by the grandfather. She also related that she
22 got quite violent when she drank (6 ROA 1993 and 1994); adding
23 that WITTER, also got violent when he drank (6 ROA 1996).

24 Psychologist, Dr. Louis Etcoff testified that he conducted
25 a three hour interview with WITTER in August of 1994, after
26 having reviewed arrest reports, discovery, voluntary statements
27 and the preliminary hearing transcript. Subsequently,
28 neuropsychological tests, an IQ test and two objective
personality tests were administered to WITTER (6 ROA 2036).
The resultant diagnoses were: attention deficit hyperactivity
disorder, marijuana, alcohol and amphetamine abuse, and

1 antisocial personality disorder (6 ROA 2042-2043). "He
2 [WITTER] grew up in one of the most dysfunctional families that
3 I can remember studying...For all intents and purposes, he
4 would have been better off without parents than having the
5 parents that he had." (6 ROA 2044 and 2045) In later
6 testimony, the witness described WITTER'S background as "the
7 quintessential environment that would produce someone who
8 kills." (6 ROA 2060)

9 Dr. Etcoff told the jury that alcohol has a disinhibiting
10 effect, lessening people's control of their behavior.
11 "[A]lcohol disinhibits in the brain a person's ability to stop
12 whatever is inside from coming out." (6 ROA 2052) Etcoff
13 summarized that rage generated in WITTER as a result of having
14 been beaten and of seeing his grandfather beat his grandmother.
15 These factors, made WITTER a very violent person, especially
16 under the influence of amphetamine-like substances and
17 particularly alcohol. (6 ROA 2063)

18 WITTER also told Dr. Etcoff that his bout of drinking on
19 the night of the incident was brought about by his girlfriend
20 informing him that same night that she had aborted their baby
21 (5 ROA 2058). This event generated a great amount of anger in
22 Defendant.

23 Defendant did not testify at the penalty hearing.

24 ARGUMENT

25 I.

26 WITTER IS ENTITLED TO AN
27 EVIDENTIARY HEARING ON HIS PETITION

28 It has long been the holding of the Nevada Supreme Court

1 that if a Petition for post conviction relief contains
2 allegations, which, if true, would entitle the Petitioner to
3 relief, an evidentiary hearing is required. Bolden v. State,
4 99 Nev. 181, 659 P.2d 886 (1983); Grandin v. State, 97 Nev.
5 454, 634 P.2d 456 (1981); Doggett v. State, 91 Nev. 768, 542
6 P.2d 1066 (1975).

7 It is anticipated that the State, as it usually does, will
8 ask this Court to deny WITTER an evidentiary hearing and deny
9 his Petition based on the perceived strength of the State's
10 case at trial without considering the allegations of the
11 Petition. In Drake v. State, 108 Nev. 523, 836 P.2d 52 (1992)
12 the Court remanded the case for an evidentiary hearing over the
13 State's objection where trial counsel had not adequately
14 opposed a Motion in Limine filed by the State. The purpose of
15 the hearing was to determine whether counsel had sufficient
16 cause for the noted failure. Drake, 108 Nev. at 527-528.

17 In Hargrove v. State, 100 Nev. 398, 686 P.2d 222 (1984),
18 the Nevada Supreme Court stated:

19 "Appellant's motion consisted primarily of 'bare'
20 or 'naked' claims for relief, unsupported by any
21 specific factual allegations that would, if true,
22 have entitled him to withdrawal of his plea.
23 Specifically, appellant's claim that certain
24 witnesses could establish his innocence of the bomb
25 threat charge was not accompanied by the witness'
26 names or descriptions of their intended testimony.
27 As such, to the extent that it advanced merely
28 'naked' allegations, the motion did not entitle
appellant to an evidentiary hearing. See
Vaillancourt v. Warden, 90 Nev. 431, 529 P.2d 204
(1974); Fine v. Warden, 90 Nev. 166, 521 P.2d 374
(1974); see also Wright v. State, 619 P.2d 155, 158
(Kan.Ct.App. 1980) (to entitle defendant to an
evidentiary hearing, a post-conviction petition must
set forth 'a factual background, names of witnesses
or other sources of evidence demonstrating . . .

1 entitlement to relief')."

2 These Supplemental Points and Authorities contain specific
3 instances of ineffective assistance of trial and appellate
4 counsel for WITTER. As such the allegations are not "naked" and
5 an evidentiary hearing should be conducted. It is not
6 necessary nor reasonable that in asking for an evidentiary
7 hearing a Petitioner prove his case, only that the allegations
8 are sufficiently specific to detail the evidence to be
9 presented

10 It is respectfully urged that this Court grant an
11 evidentiary hearing to WITTER.

12 II.

13 WITTER RECEIVED INEFFECTIVE
14 ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL

15 The Sixth Amendment guarantees that a person accused of a
16 crime receive effective assistance of counsel for his defense.
17 The right extends from the time the accused is charged up to
18 and through his direct appeal and includes effective assistance
19 for any arguable legal points. Anders v. California, 386 U.S.
20 738, 87 S.Ct. 1396, 18 L.Ed.2d 493 (1967). The United State
21 Supreme Court has consistently recognized that the right to
22 counsel is necessary to protect the fundamental right to a fair
23 trial, guaranteed under the Fourteenth Amendment's Due Process
24 Clause. Powell v. Alabama, 287 U.S. 45, 53 S.Ct.55, 77 L.Ed.
25 158 (1932); Gideon v. Wainwright, 372 U.S. 335, 83 S.Ct. 792, 9
26 L.Ed.2d 799 (1963). Mere presence of counsel does not fulfill
27 the constitutional requirement: The right to counsel is the
28 right to effective counsel, that is, "an attorney who plays the

1 role necessary to ensure that the trial is fair." Strickland,
2 466 U.S. 668, 104 S.Ct. 2052, 80 L.Ed.2d 657 (1984); McMann v.
3 Richardson, 439 U.S. 759, 771, 90 S.Ct. 1441, 25 L.Ed.2d. 763
4 (1970).

5 Pre-trial investigation is a critical area in any criminal
6 case and failure to accomplish same has been held to constitute
7 ineffective assistance of counsel. The Nevada Supreme Court in
8 Jackson v. Warden, 91 Nev. 430, 537 P.2d 473 (1975) stated:

9 "It is still recognized that a primary requirement is
10 that counsel . . . conduct careful factual and legal
11 investigations and inquiries with a view toward
12 developing matters of defense in order that he make
informed decisions on his client's behalf both at the
pleading stage . . . and at trial."

13 Jackson 91 Nev. at 433, 537 P.2d at 474. The Federal Courts
14 are in accord that pre-trial investigation and preparation for
15 trial are a key to effective representation of counsel. U.S.
16 v. Tucker, 716 F.2d 576 (1983).

17 In U.S. v. Baynes, 687 F.2d 659 (1982) the Court, in
18 language applicable to this case, stated:

19 "Defense counsel, whether appointed or retained is
20 obligated to inquire thoroughly into all potential
21 exculpatory defenses and evidence, mere possibility
22 that investigation might have produced nothing of
23 consequences for the defense could not serve as
24 justification for trial defense counsel's failure to
perform such investigations in the first place. Fact
that defense counsel may have performed impressively
at trial would not have excused failure to
investigate defense that might have led to complete
exoneration of the Defendant."

25 In Warner v. State, 102 Nev. 635, 729 P.2d 1359 (1986) the
26 Nevada Supreme Court found that trial counsel was ineffective
27 where counsel failed to conduct adequate pre-trial
28 investigation, failed to properly utilize the Public Defender's

1 full time investigator, neglected to consult with other
2 attorneys although urged to do so, and failed to prepare for
3 the testimony of defense witnesses. See also, Sanborn v.
4 State, 107 Nev. 399, 812 P.2d 1279 (1991).

5 A. Specific areas of deficient performance by trial
6 counsel include the following as alleged in the Petition filed
7 herein and as supplemented in these Points and Authorities:

8 1. Failure to Investigate and Present Evidence at the
9 Trial Portion of the Case. Prior to the second day of jury
10 selection trial counsel made the following admissions on the
11 record concerning preparedness for trial:

12 "MR. KOHN: ... Last Thursday, before calendar
13 call, we met in chambers and the District Attorney
14 and the Court and I talked about my client's previous
15 motion to have me relieved as counsel, because he
wanted someone to look at the FAS, in terms of a
defense to his case.

16 I think that's what was confusing yesterday on
17 the record as to the 25th and all that. But in any
18 case, I asked the Court for one more continuance;
19 that I was satisfied that I did not have a defense to
the trial phase; but in talking to experts in
Seattle, Washington, it seemed there was a great deal
that could be done in terms of the penalty phase.

20 And I did not advise the Court that I had an
21 expert on retainer, and I don't, and the Court pretty
much saidsimply denied my motion to continue the
case." (II, p.3)

22 The record shows that the case was first set for trial on
23 October 14, 1994 and continued on defense motion over the
24 objection of the State. The trial was reset for May 1, 1995
25 and again continued over the State's objection at the request
26 of the defense. Both requests were to find an expert on fetal
27 Alcohol Syndrome. After the State received another objection
28

1 to the defense request for another continuance, the Court
2 stated as follows:

3 "THE COURT: The Court's recollection of that
4 motion in chambers was very much as the State put it;
5 and that is, I had granted a couple continuances in
6 the past to give the defendant not only time to
7 procure a witness, but in fairness to the defendant's
8 case, I thought it was important that the Court go
9 the extra mile in giving you time to procure an
10 expert witness as to the Fetal Alcohol Syndrome.

11 And in the Court's memory, the Court has given them
12 almost a year to do that. And counsel keeps telling
13 me what progress he hasn't made and the problems
14 involved in doing that, but has made very little
15 progress in actually finding an expert who'll testify
16 in this case.

17 And counsel asked for maybe three more weeks to
18 do that, and the Court didn't think it reasonable,
19 Mr. Kohn, to put off the trial once again, right at
20 the last minute, to give you three weeks for
21 something you haven't been able to do in more than a
22 year, and have no leads really on people who have
23 agreed to come down and do it, and that's why the
24 Court denied the continuance." (II, p. 4-5)

25 Kohn failed totally to present any evidenced from an
26 alcohol expert during the trial portion of the case and instead
27 attempted to use a LVMPD detective with no success when the
28 State objected:

1 "Q. Is it your experience that alcoholics can
2 function better after consuming alcohol?

3 MR. GUYMON: Your Honor, I'm going to object
4 based on the notion that he's not an expert, and I
5 believe it calls for speculation when you start
6 talking about what an alcoholic is.

7 THE COURT: You tended to use him as an expert
8 also, and I would have sustained an objection. At
9 this point, I am going to sustain it. You're going
10 to far." (VI, p. 134)

11 The State called a criminalist to testify concerning the
12 alcohol levels found in WITTER'S blood, and trial counsel

1 failed to object to his opinion of the content 5 ½ hours
2 earlier. (VI, p. 152) Trial counsel then asked no questions
3 on cross-examination. (VI, p. 158)

4 Kohn had informed the Court that he had an expert, that he
5 had never even talked to WITTER, and that he may or may not
6 call him. IV, p. 259-260). The expert was not called to
7 testify at trial.

8 The record is clear that defense counsel had totally
9 failed to prepare this case for trial, and had abandoned any
10 semblance of an effort to prevent a defense to First Degree
11 Murder. Said lack of investigation and preparation denied
12 WITTER his right to counsel as set forth in the Sixth Amendment
13 and denied him Due Process of Law.

14 2. Failure to Investigate and Present Evidence at the
15 Penalty Hearing. There were several areas where trial counsel
16 failed to adequately prepare for the penalty hearing and WITTER
17 was prejudiced thereby.

18 At the beginning of the penalty hearing trial counsel
19 complained that he had not been provided discovery on WITTER'S
20 involvement with gangs and that:

21 "Your Honor, I've had Thursday and Friday. I've
22 had no time to do anything about this whatsoever. I
23 need to bring in experts to talk about gang violence;
24 talk about violence in prisons, and why somebody
would need to have a shank. Those experts exist. We
were not noticed.

25 Mr. Guymon indicates he was not part of this
26 incident back in August, 1994. I have been Mr.
Witter's attorney of record since November, 1993.
The jail never advised me.

27 I would have gone to that hearing. I would have
28 done different things a year ago than I can possibly

1 do right now. I would have fingerprints run. I
2 would have had lists of people found from the jail at
3 that time. I believe we are being blind-sided and I
4 think it's unfair.

5 I would like to file a motion to continue, Your
6 Honor, if I may approach." (IX, p. 18-19).

7 The Court did not grant the Motion to Continue and was
8 specific in it's summary of the failure of trial counsel to
9 adequately prepare for the proceedings:

10 "Now counsel comes again, at this time, July
11 10th, at the time of the penalty hearing, and says,
12 once again, they haven't had enough time to do
13 whatever it is they need to do.

14 And I have to inform counsel, again -- and I do
15 it again on the record, generally these penalty
16 hearings are held within two, three, four days after
17 trial, and that's enough time to prepare.

18 Counsel, at the time this trial started, said he
19 wasn't ready. After a year and half of preparation
20 in this case, he still said he didn't have his
21 experts and couldn't get experts and wanted a
22 continuance at that time, and the Court denied it,
23 because the Court felt like they'd had enough time to
24 prepare.

25 Defense counsel has consistently said they
26 wanted a continuance because they haven't had time to
27 prepare.

28 Even since last Thursday, that's been four days
to prepare for this penalty hearing; and defense
counsel has access to the defendant all during those
days, and all during the 12 or so days we've had
since the time of the trial, has had access to his
client." (IX, p 21-22)

The record shows that no gang expert was called by the
defense to explain away the graphic testimony about gangs and
violence. Neither was any witness called, either expert or
non-expert, to explain that possession of a shank in prison is
more a matter of simple survival than any indicia of violent
character.

1 With respect to presenting the mitigating factor that
2 WITTER suffered from Fetal Alcohol Syndrome (FAS) the efforts
3 of defense counsel were apparently non-existent and he was
4 precluded from using such evidence at the penalty hearing when
5 the State objected:

6 "MR. GUYMON: ...It was previously presented to
7 the Court and it was counsel's belief this picture at
8 least helps document the Fetal Alcohol Syndrome.

9 I have no problem with that picture being shown
10 to the jury. However, if it is offered as evidence
11 of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, I object and here is why:

12 There is not a single witness listed by the
13 defense that Fetal Alcohol Syndrome would be
14 admissible evidence in this case or that would be
15 presented.

16 In reliance of that, I have not got a rebuttal
17 witness to this issue of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. So
18 I would ask counsel be precluded from using the term
19 Fetal Alcohol Syndrome or testifying in his opening
20 statement about Fetal Alcohol Syndrome.

21 THE COURT: I'm not going to preclude him from
22 using the statement Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. He
23 doesn't have a witness listed to do that, so you're
24 right about that, and that will be precluded.
25 However if he wants to argue himself that that shows
26 that, I'm not going to preclude him from that." (IX,
27 p 29-30).

28 No testimony was presented from any witness to describe
the characteristics and effects of an individual suffering from
FAS.

3. Conceding Guilt Denied Petitioner of an Adversary
Proceeding. During the Opening Statement of trial counsel
Bassett the following statement was made to the jury:

"Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, as you heard
the State stand up today and describe to you what
they are going to attempt to prove during this trial,
you have heard the D.A. describe some terrible,

1 horrible, disturbing facts.

2 And I wish I could stand up here and say to you
3 that those aren't the facts, but I can't. And the
4 fact that we are here, you've been called as jurors,
5 these are facts that for the next few weeks,
6 probably, we are going to have to deal with, we are
7 going to have to come to grips with." (V, p. 33)

8 It became so obvious that trial counsel was conceding the guilt
9 of their client that the State objected that trial counsel was
10 arguing the penalty phase in the opening statement. (V, p. 35).
11 The Court agreed and sustained the objection. (V, p. 35).

12 In United States v. Cronin, 466 U.S. 648, 656-57, 104
13 S.Ct. 2039 (1984) the Court stated that:

14 "[T]he adversarial process protected by the Sixth
15 Amendment requires that the accused have 'counsel
16 acting in the role of an advocate'. Anders v.
17 California, 398 U.S. 730, 734 (1967). The right to
18 effective assistance of counsel is thus the right of
19 the accused to require the prosecution's case to
20 survive the crucible of meaningful adversarial
21 testing. When a true adversarial criminal trial has
22 been conducted--even if defense counsel may have made
23 demonstrable errors--the kind of testing envisioned
24 by the Sixth Amendment has occurred. But if the
25 process loses its character as a confrontation
26 between adversaries, the constitutional guarantee is
27 violated."

28 When defense counsel concedes the guilt of his client to the
jury the Sixth Amendment is violated in two respects: (1) the
prosecution is relieved of its duty to prove the defendant
guilty beyond a reasonable doubt in violation of the due
process clause (In re: Winship, 397 U.S. 358, 90 S.Ct. 1068
(1970)); and (2) a conflict is created by the attorney
abandoning loyalty to his client and sympathizing with the
prosecution (Osborne v. Shillinger, 861 F.2d 612, 629 (10th
Cir. 1988)).

1 An evidentiary hearing is needed to allow trial counsel
2 the opportunity to explain the failure to contest the guilt of
3 WITTER. It is anticipated that trial counsel will assert that
4 the actions at trial were designed to gain credibility with the
5 jury and prevail at the penalty hearing. Counsel should have
6 realized that the attempt at gaining credibility with the jury
7 was only guaranteeing conviction a first degree murder
8 conviction on a set of facts that would result in a death
9 sentence if WITTER was convicted of first degree murder. The
10 concession of guilt deprived WITTER of the reasonable
11 assistance of counsel at trial and further acted to deny him of
12 due process of law.

13 4. Trial counsel failed to object to improper argument
14 during the opening statement of the prosecutor. During the
15 opening statement the prosecutor made among others the
16 following improper and prejudicial arguments which were not the
17 subject of an objection by trial counsel:

18 "...She will tell you she will never forget the
19 look on the defendant's face as she looked into his
20 eyes, and she'll describe the evilness she saw on the
21 defendant's face that night" (V, p. 14)

22 "And the defendant then begins to approach
23 Thomas Pummil and he's coming at Thomas Pummil, and
24 Thomas Pummil too, like Kathryn Cox, sees evilness in
25 this man and realizes there's something wrong and
26 this man is bent on doing heinous, heinous evil
27 things" (V, 20)

28 "The evidence will prove this was a senseless
murder; that a loving husband's life was lost in an
effort to save his wife; that his wife, Kathryn Cox
was subjected to evilness that many of us can't even
imagine, the perpetration of sexual acts, the
repeated stabbing and the intrusion into her car that
evening as she awaited her husband." (V P. 32)

1 The duty of a prosecutor was expressed by the United
2 States Supreme Court in Berger v. State, 295 U.S. 78, 88, 55
3 S.Ct. 629, 633, 79 L.Ed, 1314 and adopted by this Court in
4 Garner v. State, 78 Nev. 366, 370, 374 P.2d 525 (1962):

5 "The United States Attorney is the representative
6 not of an ordinary party to a controversy, but of a
7 sovereignty whose obligation to govern impartially is
8 as compelling as its obligation to govern at all; and
9 whose interest, therefore, in a criminal prosecution
10 is not that it shall win a case, but that justice be
11 done. As such, he is in a peculiar and very definite
12 sense the servant of the law, the twofold aim of
13 which is that guilt shall not escape or innocence
14 suffer. He may prosecute with earnestness and vigor-
15 indeed, he should do so. But, while he may strike
16 hard blows, he is not at liberty to strike foul ones.
17 It is as much his duty to refrain from improper
18 methods calculated to produce a wrongful conviction
19 as it is to use every legitimate means to bring about
20 a just one."

21 The duty of the prosecutor at during the opening statement
22 was also described by the Court in Garner, supra.

23 "After the jury has been selected and sworn, every
24 criminal trial has three general phases--the opening
25 statement, the proof and the summation. In the case
26 at bar, the prosecutor struck 'foul blows' during
27 each phase. The purpose of the opening statement is
28 to acquaint the jury and the court with the nature of
the case. It is proper for the prosecutor to outline
his theory of the case and to propose those facts he
intends to prove. State v. Olivieri, 49 Nev. 75, 236
P. 1100. However, it is his duty to state such facts
fairly, and to refrain from stating facts which he
will not be permitted to prove."

Garner, 78 Nev. at 370-371.

Federal Courts also face the problems that arise from
improper prosecutorial statements. In United States v.
Johnson, 767 F.2d 1259 (8th Cir. 1985) the Court was faced with
a situation where the prosecutor called the defendant a car
thief during his opening statement. In the absence of a timely

1 objection, the Court had to review the issue on a plain error
2 standard, and therefore did not reverse, but the warning to
3 prosecutors was clear:

4 "We are troubled by the prosecutor's conduct.
5 That the comment here was made during an opening
6 statement makes it more egregious than a similar
7 remark would be during closing argument...The
8 statement poisoned the minds of the jurors at the
9 commencement of the trial and is thus improper. In a
10 closer case it would result in reversal. Because
11 this issue can be reviewed only on plain error
12 grounds, however, Morgan's conviction must be
13 upheld...Nonetheless, we admonish the district
14 attorney that the opening statement serves the
15 function of outlining the evidence to be introduced
16 and that if it is used to impugn a defendant's
17 character improperly as it was here, the risk of
18 reversal is substantial."

19 Johnson, 767 F.2d at 1274-1275. See also U.S. v. Moreno, 991
20 F.2d 943 (1st Cir. 1993). (The argument, playing upon the
21 jury's emotional reaction to neighborhood violence, was outside
22 the bounds of legitimate argument and cannot be condoned.)

23 5. Trial counsel failed to object to the statement of
24 victim impact evidence during the opening statement of the
25 prosecutor and to the admission of a prejudicial photograph of
26 the victim.

27 The prosecutor made the following statement during opening
28 statement without any objection from trial counsel:

"Kathryn Cox will testify to not only the
physical scars that this crime has left on her, but
the emotional scars. The crime scene she sees again
and again in her mind, as she will tell you she will
never forget the defendant and his face, the tone of
his voice and his actions that night as he
perpetrated these evil acts." (V, p. 27)

Not only was the argument improper victim impact evidence, the
witness did not even so testify.

1 Relevant evidence can be excluded on the grounds of
2 prejudicial impact. NRS 48.035 provides in pertinent part as
3 follows:

4 "1. Although relevant, evidence is not admissible if
5 its probative value is substantially outweighed by
6 the danger of unfair prejudice, or confusion of the
7 issues or of misleading the jury."

8 In Kazalyn v. State, 108 Nev.67, 71, 825 P.2d 578, 581 (1992)
9 this Court held that the decision to admit or exclude evidence
10 is left to the trial court after balancing the prejudice to the
11 defendant with the probative value. An emotional appeal to
12 consider the victim's family is patently improper and
13 prejudicial. Meara v. State, 83 Nev. 3, 422 P.2d 230 (1967).

14 The above quoted argument was made by the prosecutor
15 during the Opening Statement at the trial portion of the case
16 where victim impact is not admissible, even under the decision
17 in Payne v. Tennessee, 501 U.S. 808, 111 S.Ct. 2597, 115
18 L.Ed.2d 720 (1991) which dealt exclusively with the
19 admissibility of such evidence during the penalty or sentencing
20 phase of a criminal proceeding. Likewise the Nevada Supreme
21 Court's holding in Homick v. State, 108 Nev. 127, 136, 825 P.2d
22 600 (1992) dealt with error claimed to have occurred during the
23 penalty hearing.

24 During the testimony of Kathryn Cox the prosecution marked
25 and admitted a photograph of the victim taken three years
26 previously in Hawaii at a class reunion (V, p.96-97).

27 There was no real probative value to the photograph.
28 Identity of the deceased was not a question put at issue by
WITTER and no component of the appearance, size or age of Mr.

1 Cox was relevant in the case. There was absolutely no need t
2 admit a class reunion photograph from Hawaii during the trial
3 phase of the case. Admission of the photograph and the
4 improper opening statement were violations of WITTER'S right to
5 a fundamentally fair trial and due process of law and trial
6 counsel was ineffective in not objecting to the admission of
7 same.

8 6. Trial counsel failed to offer an instruction that
9 informed the jury that character evidence could not be
10 considered by the jury until after it had weighed the
11 aggravating circumstances against the mitigating.

12 In Brooks v. Kemp, 762 F.2d 1383 (11th Cir. 1985) the
13 Court described the procedure that must be followed by a
14 sentencing jury under a statutory scheme similar to Nevada:

15 "After a conviction of murder, a capital sentencing
16 hearing may be held. The jury hears evidence and
17 argument and is then instructed about statutory
18 aggravating circumstances. The Court explained this
19 instruction as follows:

20 The purpose of the statutory aggravating
21 circumstance is to limit to a large degree,
22 but not completely, the fact finder's
23 discretion. Unless at least one of the ten
24 statutory aggravating circumstances exist,
25 the death penalty may not be imposed in any
26 event. If there exists at least one
27 statutory aggravating circumstance, the
28 death penalty may be imposed but the fact
finder has a discretion to decline to do so
without giving any reason ...[citation
omitted]. In making the decision as to the
penalty, the fact finder takes into
consideration all circumstances before it
from both the guilt-innocence and the
sentence phase of the trial. The
circumstances relate to both the offense
and the defendant.

[citation omitted]. The United States Supreme Court

1 upheld the constitutionality of structuring the
2 sentencing jury's discretion in such a manner. Zant
3 v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 77 L.Ed.2d
4 235 (1983)."

5 Brooks, 762 F.2d at 1405.

6 The Nevada Supreme Court has rejected an instruction to
7 this effect in Lisle v. State, 113 Nev. 679, 941 P.2d 459
8 (1997). Despite the rejection in Lisle of the instruction, the
9 Nevada Supreme Court has included language in other opinions
10 that support the position herein urged. Even in the opinion in
11 WITTER'S direct appeal the Court state:

12 "Under NRS 175.552, the trial court is given broad
13 discretion on questions concerning the admissibility
14 of evidence at a penalty hearing. Guy, 108 Nev. 770,
15 839 P.2d 578. In Robins v. State, 106 Nev. 611, 798
16 P.2d 558 (1990), cert. denied, 499 U.S. 970 (1991),
17 this court held that evidence of uncharged crimes is
18 admissible at a penalty hearing once any aggravating
19 circumstance has been proven beyond a reasonable
20 doubt."

21 Witter, 112 Nev. at 916.

22 Additionally in Gallego v. State, 101 Nev. 782, 711 P.2d
23 856 (1995) the court in discussing the procedure in death
24 penalty cases stated:

25 "If the death penalty option survives the balancing
26 of aggravating and mitigating circumstances, Nevada
27 law permits consideration by the sentencing panel of
28 other evidence relevant to sentence NRS 175.552.
Whether such additional evidence will be admitted is
a determination repositied in the sound discretion of
the trial judge."

29 Gallego, at 791.

30 Trial counsel was ineffective in not offering an
31 instruction in accord with the above cases and WITTER was
32 prejudiced thereby.

33 B. Specific areas of deficient performance by appellate

1 counsel include the following as alleged in the Petition filed
2 herein and as supplemented in these Points and Authorities:

3 1. Appellate counsel failed to argue to the Nevada
4 Supreme Court that WITTER'S Due Process Rights were violated by
5 the State's exclusion of minorities from the jury panel.
6 During the course of jury selection the State's first
7 peremptory challenge was against an African-American. A proper
8 objection was raised under Batson v. Kentucky. (IV, P. 117-
9 118).

10 "MR. KOHN: I believe his right to trial under
11 the Fourteenth, Sixth and Seventh amendments is
12 violated by them striking people of color. We are
down to two black people, she's one of the two.

13 THE COURT: First off, I should note the
14 defendant isn't a person of color, so I think it's an
unusual challenge, but I'll let the State put on
their reasons.

15 MR. GUYMON: Your Honor, I agree with your
16 reading of the Batson case. My notes, I did not
17 reflect anything about her race at all. My notes --
18 my statement as to 87 is absolutely blank,
indifference as to race, other than the fact I put I
did not believe she was capable of making a decision.

19 THE COURT: I should note I didn't know she was
20 Hispanic or anything either. Her name is Elois Kline
Brown. It's not a -- you say she's black?

21 MR. KOHN: She's black, your Honor.

22 THE COURT: I wasn't aware of that either,
counsel.

23 I not that for the record and I overrule it in
24 this matter, because I don't think it even applies in
this instance." (IV, p. 118).

25 The issue was thereafter not raised on direct appeal.

26 It has long been the law that a defendant has the right to
27 be tried by a jury whose members are selected pursuant to non-
28

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1844

1 discriminatory criteria. Martin v. Texas, 200 U.S. 316, 321,
2 26 S.Ct. 338, 339 (1906); Batson v. Kentucky, 476 U.S. 79, 106
3 S.Ct. 1712 (1986). The exercise of peremptory challenges by
4 the government in a racially discriminatory manner violates a
5 defendant's right to equal protection. A defendant may
6 establish a prima facie case under Batson by showing that "he
7 is a member of a cognizable racial group and that the
8 prosecutor has exercised peremptory challenges to remove from
9 the venire members of the defendant's race." Batson, 476 U.S.
10 at 96, 106 S.Ct. at 1723. Second, the defendant is entitled to
11 rely on the fact that peremptory challenges constitute a jury
12 selection practice that permits "those to discriminate who are
13 of a mind to discriminate." Avery v. Georgia, 345 U.S. 559,
14 562, 73 S.Ct. 891, 892 (1953). Finally, the defendant must
15 show facts sufficient to raise an inference of interest by the
16 government to discriminate based on all of the relevant
17 circumstances. Batson, 476 U.S. at 96, 106 S.Ct. at 1723.

18 If a defendant presents a prima facie case of
19 discrimination, the burden shifts to the government to come
20 forward with a racially neutral explanation for the use of its
21 strikes. To satisfy this requirement, the proffered reasons
22 must bear some relationship to the case at bar. If the
23 government offers explanations that are facially neutral, a
24 defendant may nevertheless show purposeful discrimination by
25 proving the explanation pretextual. U.S. v. Joe, 928 F.2d 99,
26 102 (4th Cir. 1991).

27 Trial counsel made a valid Batson objection to the first
28

1 strike exercised by the State -- a strike that removed 50% of
2 the African-Americans that had been cleared for cause.
3 Appellate counsel should have raised a constitutional challenge
4 to the jury selection, both because the issue had merit and to
5 preserve the issue for further review if necessary.

6 2. Failure to Petition the Court for Rehearing based on
7 the irreconcilable differences within the Court's Opinion.
8 Specifically the Court held that the request to argue last
9 would be denied based on NRS 175.141 which defines the "Order
10 of Trial", yet ruled that under NRS 47.020 the penalty phase
11 was not part of the trial proceeding but rather was a
12 "sentencing" and thus not subject to the rules for exclusion of
13 witnesses at trial. The opinion was thus inconsistent in it's
14 ruling of two separate issues. Appellate counsel should have
15 petitioned for a rehearing on this discrepancy which indicated
16 that the Court was going to rule against WITTER irrespective of
17 having to be contradictory to do so.

18 3. Failure to Petition the Court for Rehearing on
19 Clear Errors Contained in the Supreme Court's Opinion. In
20 addressing the issue concerning the continuance of the penalty
21 hearing to allow time to obtain a gang expert, the Nevada
22 Supreme Court stated that:

23 "In the present case, on June 20, 1995, almost a full
24 year before the penalty hearing, the State notified
25 Witter's counsel that it was investigating an alleged
26 disciplinary problem (possession of a shank)
27 involving Witter"

28 The record is clear that the penalty hearing occurred in
July, 1995. The Supreme Court was operating under a false

1 factual belief when it issued it's opinion affirming WITTER'S
2 penalty. Appellate counsel was obligated to bring such a
3 glaring error to the court's attention and attempt to obtain a
4 rehearing on the issue.

5 The Supreme Court also erred in deciding that the failure
6 to strike the aggravating circumstance was harmless error. The
7 Court stated that

8 "Even though we conclude that the prevention of
9 lawful arrest aggravator should have been stricken,
10 there remains four aggravators that the State has
proven beyond a reasonable doubt."

11 Witter, at p. 23.

12 In fact there were only three remaining aggravation
13 circumstances after the prevention of unlawful arrest was
14 dismissed by the Nevada Supreme Court.

15 4. Failure to raise improper closing argument shifting
16 the burden of proof. During the closing argument of the State
17 at the trial phase of the proceedings the following occurred:

18 "I submit to you that there has been no evidence
19 of how alcohol affects a person's state of mind and
20 their intent or their ability to form intent, or just
21 what effect alcohol may or may not have to impair a
person's state of mind or intent. Neither the State
nor the defense called a witness to that effect.
There is no evidence of mental impairment.

22 MR. KOHN: Your Honor, I'd object. Counsel is
23 commenting on what we did and we have no burden. I
think that is improper.

24 THE COURT: That's true. The jury knows that
25 there is no burden. He's just saying what was and
was not presented at the time of trial." (Vol. VIII,
p. 66).

26 It is generally outside the bounds of proper argument to
27 comment on a defendant's failure to call a witness. Colley v.
28

1 State, 98 Nev. 14, 16, 639 P.2d 530, 532 (1982). This can be
2 viewed as impermissibly shifting the burden of proof to the
3 defense. Barren v. State, 105 Nev. 767, 778, 783 P.2d 444, 4561
4 (1989). Such shifting is improper because "[i]t suggests to
5 the jury that it was the defendant's burden to produce proof by
6 explaining the absence of witnesses or evidence. This
7 implication is clearly inaccurate. Barron, 105 at 778. See
8 also, Ross v. State, 106 Nev. 924, 803 P.2d 1104 (1990); In re
9 Winship, 397 U.S. 358 (1970).

10 Appellate counsel was derelict in not raising the improper
11 closing argument, especially where trial counsel had properly
12 preserved an objection to the statements.

13 5. Failure to raise the denial of trial counsel's
14 challenge for cause of juror Miller. During voir dire trial
15 counsel challenged juror Miller for cause and same was denied
16 by the Court:

17 "MR. KOHN: Do you believe the way in which a
18 defendant was raised is important to your decision as
to penalty?

19 MR. MILLER: No.

20 MR. KOHN: Can you explain that?

21 MR. MILLER: I think the individual should be
22 accountable for his self. How he was raised -- I was
23 raised in the coal country. It didn't bother me. I
24 went to school. Everybody has the same
opportunities. I think it's what you make of
yourself.

25 MR. KOHN: So if we put on evidence of a bad
26 childhood, that's not something you would consider in
mitigation stage; is that correct?

27 MR. MILLER: Yes.

28 MR. KOHN: You would not consider it, right?

1 MR. MILLER: No, I would not consider it.

2 MR. KOHN: Your Honor, I would ask he be struck
3 for cause." (IV pages 38-39).

4 After the Court inquired, juror Miller changed his
5 testimony and stated that he would consider the evidence of
6 childhood, but then when Mr. Kohn again asked him, Miller
7 stated that he may not have to agree and that he really didn't
8 think that childhood matter (IV, p.42). Kohn then renewed the
9 challenge for cause and the Court again denied same (IV, 45).
10 At the next break a full record was made concerning the
11 challenge (IV, p.53-57).

12 At the end of the preempt process, KOHN was required to
13 use his last preempt against Miller (IV, p. 126), and then
14 noted that there was another jury that he would have preempted
15 if he had not had to use his last one on Miller (IV, p. 141).

16 In Thompson v. State, 111 Nev. 439, 894 P.2d 375 (1995)
17 the Nevada Supreme Court reversed a conviction of four counts
18 of robbery with use of a deadly weapon based on the failure of
19 the trial court to grant a challenge for cause as to one
20 potential juror. In reversing the conviction the Court noted,
21 and cited with approval, Bryant v. State, 72 Nev. 330, 305 P.2d
22 360 (1956) that:

23 "It is not enough to be able to point to detached
24 language which, alone considered, would seem to meet
25 the statutory requirement, if, on construing the
26 whole declaration together, it is apparent that the
27 juror is not able to express an absolute belief that
28 his opinion will not influence his verdict."

Bryant, 72 Nev. at 334-35.

The Thompson Court then went on to state that:

1 "We also conclude that it was prejudicial error
2 that prospective juror number eighty-nine was not
3 excused for cause. At the conclusion of voir dire,
4 the defense had exhausted all four of its peremptory
5 challenges. Therefore, if the defense had used one of
6 its peremptory challenges to excuse prospective juror
7 number eighty-nine, then a juror that was
8 unacceptable to the defense would have remained on
9 the jury."

10 Thompson, 111 Nev. at 442-443. Kohn cited the Thompson case to
11 the Court during his challenge to juror Miller. The matter was
12 properly preserved and a valid issue and should have been
13 raised on direct appeal.

14 6. Appellate counsel failed to raise the issue of tenuous
15 and specious evidence to support the allegations of juvenile
16 rape and force and violence in prison. During the course of
17 the penalty hearing trial counsel objected to the WITTER'S
18 parole officer reading into the record a history that was not
19 supported by sufficient factual specificity or corroboration:

20 "MR. KOHN: Yes, Your Honor.

21 When the State placed in evidence yesterday the
22 parol evidence, I approached the Bench and objected,
23 and the Court -- I assume the Court meant I could put
24 on the record later my objection.

25 THE COURT: Sure.

26 MR. KOHN: There were two considerations. One
27 was about a rape. There's one line in the report
28 that talks about a rape when he was 15; did some
juvenile hall time.

Doesn't discuss if it's a misdemeanor, felony or
even if there was an adjudication.

There was also a line that Miss Rose testified
to, as to an incident of force and violence in the
prison, but never tells what it was or what the
allegation were. And my concern is that you have
these bald allegations without any type of
explanation.

1 And I was looking at the D'Agostino, cap D-a-g-
2 o-s-t-i-n-o, versus State, 107 Nevada 1001, and I
3 believe that is just the type of evidence that they
4 meant to exclude. And I asked the Court to exclude
5 it and the Court indicated it was going to allow that
6 evidence anyway." (X, p.65).

7 The language and reasoning of the Court, in D'Agostino,
8 has broad application to the admission of evidence of any prior
9 crimes:

10 "...but it should be remembered that in death cases
11 the proof of other crimes is intended not to show the
12 guilt of the accused but, rather, to display the
13 character of the convict and to show culpability and
14 just deserts on the party of the homicidal convict.
15 Past criminal activity is one of the most critical
16 factors in the process of assessing punishment, for
17 whatever purpose punishment might be inflicted. Past
18 misconduct relates to the criminal's blameworthiness
19 for the charged homicide and relates, as well, to
20 whether the jury deems it necessary for public safety
21 to impose an irrevocable, permanent quarantine upon
22 the murderer...Improperly admitted evidence of past
23 criminal conduct is even more damaging in a penalty
24 hearing than it is in a guilty-determining proceeding
25 because the past conduct goes to substance of whether
26 the murder should or should not be punished by
27 death...."

28 D'Agostino, 107 Nev. at 1003-4.

Appellant counsel was ineffective in not raising this
issue on direct appeal.

7. Appellate counsel failed to raise the issue concerning
the admission of gruesome and prejudicial photographs which had
been preserved for appeal by trial counsel. At numerous times
during the proceedings, trial counsel objected to the use of
unnecessarily bloody and gruesome photographs on the grounds
that the probative value of the photographs was outweighed by
their prejudicial impact. The objections were to photographs
of the bloody interior and exterior of the cab (VI, p.11; 69),

1 the bloody knife (VI, p. 6), and autopsy photographs.
2 Appellant counsel failed to raise the issue on the direct
3 appeal.

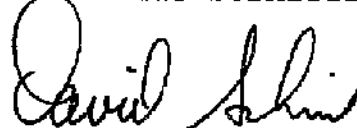
4 This Court has held that color photographs of a victim
5 used by a doctor to explain the cause of death to a jury are
6 properly admissible because they aid in the ascertainment of
7 the truth. Allen v. State, 91 Nev. 78, 530 P.2d 1195 (1975).
8 Under such circumstances the probative value of the photographs
9 outweighs any prejudicial impact they might have on the jury.
10 In the case at bar there was no probative value to the
11 photographs as identity, cause of death, and even the events of
12 the homicide were not being contested by trial counsel. It was
13 deficient performance for appellate counsel to fail to raise
14 this issue on WITTER'S direct appeal.

15 CONCLUSION

16 The performance of trial and appellate counsel was
17 deficient. WITTER was prejudiced by the performance of his
18 attorneys and should be granted relief from the judgement and a
19 new trial.

20 DATED this 11 day of August, 1998.

21 RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED:

22 

23 DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ.

24 VERIFICATION

25 Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned declares that he
26 is the attorney for Petitioner named in the foregoing petition
27 and knows the contents thereof; that he initially discuss the
28

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1844

1 issues to be raised with Petitioner who has requested him to
2 file same on behalf of Petitioner. That when the undersigned
3 attempted to see Petitioner to review the precise contents
4 hereof, Petitioner refused to see the undersigned. The
5 pleading is true of his own knowledge, except as to those
6 matters stated on information and belief, and as to such
7 matters he believes them to be true.



DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ.
ATTORNEY FOR WITTER

12
13
14
15 RECEIPT OF COPY

16 RECEIPT OF A COPY of the foregoing document is hereby
17 acknowledged this 11 day of August, 1998..

18 DISTRICT ATTORNEYS OFFICE

19
20 

21 200 S. THIRD STREET
22 LAS VEGAS, NV 89155
23
24
25
26
27
28

ORIGINAL

FILED

SEP 22 3 00 PM '98

Christine
CLERK)

1 **OPPS**
2 **STEWART L. BELL**
3 **DISTRICT ATTORNEY**
4 **Nevada Bar #000477**
5 **200 S. Third Street**
6 **Las Vegas, Nevada 89155**
7 **(702) 455-4711**
8 **Attorney for Plaintiff**

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

9 **THE STATE OF NEVADA,**

Plaintiff,

-vs-

11 **WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,**
12 **#1204227**

Defendant.

Case No. C117513X
Dept. No. VI
Docket B

15 **STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S PETITION FOR**
16 **WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION)**

17 **DATE OF HEARING: 10-12-98**
18 **TIME OF HEARING: 9:00 A.M.**

19 **COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, by STEWART L. BELL, District Attorney, through**
20 **GARY L. GUYMON, Deputy District Attorney, and files this State's Opposition to Defendant's**
21 **Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction).**

22 **This opposition is made and based upon all the papers and pleadings on file herein, the**

23 **///**

24 **///**

25 **///**

26 **///**

27 **///**

28 **///**

CE31

attached points and authorities in support hereof, and oral argument at the time of hearing, if deemed necessary by this Honorable Court.

DATED this 22 day of September, 1998.

Respectfully submitted,

STEWART L. BELL
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
Nevada Bar #000477

BY GARY L. GUYMON
Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #003726

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

On January 21, 1994, William Lester Witter, hereinafter "the defendant," was charged by way of Information with one count of Murder With Use of a Deadly Weapon (Felony -NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.165) for the brutal slaying of James Harold Cox. The defendant was also charged with one count each of Attempt Murder With Use of a Deadly Weapon (Felony -NRS 193.330, 200.010, 200.030, 193.165), Attempt Sexual Assault With Use of a Deadly Weapon (Felony -NRS 193.330, 200.364, 200.366, 193.165), and Burglary (Felony -NRS 205.060) for the brutal stabbing and attack of Kathryn Terry Cox.

The defendant was adjudged by a jury to be guilty on all four counts. The jury subsequently determined that the defendant should be sentenced to death by lethal injection for the murder conviction. On August 3, 1995, the district court adjudged the defendant guilty and sentenced him to death for the Murder conviction to four (4) consecutive twenty year terms of imprisonment in the Nevada State Prison for the Attempt Murder and Attempt Sexual Assault convictions, and to a consecutive ten year term of imprisonment for the Burglary conviction. An Amended Judgment of Conviction was filed on August 11, 1995. The defendant filed a timely Notice of Appeal on August 31, 1995. An appeal was filed, and

1 the State responded. The Supreme Court of Nevada affirmed the convictions and issued a
2 remittitur dated December 23, 1996. The defendant filed a Petition for Writ of Habeas
3 Corpus (Post-Conviction) on October 27, 1997, and filed the Supplemental Points and
4 Authorities in Support of the Petition on August 11, 1998.

5 STATEMENT OF FACTS

6 **I. GUILT PHASE**

7 **A. Introduction**

8 On the evening of November 14, 1993, KATHRYN COX was savagely stabbed and
9 beaten while in her car parked at the Luxor Hotel in Clark County, Nevada. JAMES COX,
10 KATHRYN's husband, was senselessly murdered on that same evening while attempting to
11 protect his wife. Defendant was the perpetrator of these brutal crimes. An overview of the basic
12 facts of this tragic episode follows.

13 **B. The Senseless Crimes**

14 On November 14, 1993, KATHRYN COX was working as a retail clerk at the Park
15 Avenue Gift Shop in the Luxor Hotel in Las Vegas, Clark County, Nevada (ROA 879-80). On
16 that date, KATHRYN was forty-four (44) years old and had been married to her husband,
17 JAMES COX, for approximately twelve (12) years (ROA 878-79). JAMES COX was a
18 fifty-three (53) year-old taxi cab driver for the Yellow Checker Star cab company (ROA 880).
19 KATHRYN had two (2) children from a previous marriage and JAMES had four (4) children,
20 also from a previous marriage (ROA 879).

21 On the evening of November 14, 1993, KATHRYN finished her shift at 10:00 p.m. and
22 boarded the shuttle bus that would take her to the parking lot where KATHRYN's Mercury
23 Tracer was parked (ROA 884-885). When the shuttle bus arrived at the stop nearest
24 KATHRYN's car, she got off and walked alone to her car (ROA 885). KATHRYN unlocked
25 the driver's door, got inside, and tried to start the car (ROA 885-86). KATHRYN tried several
26 times to start the car, but was unsuccessful (ROA 886). KATHRYN got out of the car and
27 contacted a young man that she recognized as a fellow Luxor employee (ROA 886). This young
28 man tried to jump start KATHRYN's car, but ultimately was unable to start the car (ROA

1 886-87). After concluding that the car was not going to start, KATHRYN accepted a ride from
2 the young man back to the Luxor Hotel (ROA 887).

3 KATHRYN arrived back at the Luxor around 10:25 p.m. (ROA 887). KATHRYN
4 immediately bought a roll of quarters and used one of the quarters to call her husband, JAMES
5 (ROA 887-88). KATHRYN told JAMES that the car would not start and asked if JAMES could
6 pick her up and give her a ride home (ROA 888). JAMES told KATHRYN that he was on his
7 way to pick up a passenger and that it would be about 25 to 30 minutes before he could come
8 and pick her up (ROA 888). KATHRYN then returned to her car on the shuttle bus in order to
9 wait for JAMES to arrive (ROA 889).

10 When KATHRYN arrived at her car, she got inside, locked the driver's door and started
11 to read a book titled "The Taming", written by Judy Deveraux (ROA 889). After about five (5)
12 to ten (10) minutes, the passenger door suddenly opened and Defendant quickly got inside
13 KATHRYN's car (ROA 891-92, 894-95). Defendant immediately stated to KATHRYN in a
14 loud voice, "Don't look at me." (ROA 892-93). Defendant then instructed KATHRYN, "Drive
15 this car out of the parking lot." (ROA 893). KATHRYN responded that she couldn't drive the
16 car because it wouldn't start (ROA 893). Defendant then angrily stated, "You will drive this out
17 of here, you bitch." (ROA 893). Following this statement, Defendant swung his right hand
18 around and stabbed KATHRYN with a knife just above the left breast (ROA 893-94, 1180).
19 Defendant again instructed KATHRYN, "You will drive this car out of here right now." (ROA
20 895). KATHRYN again told Defendant that she couldn't drive the car because the car would
21 not start (ROA 895). Defendant then grabbed KATHRYN by her hair and pulled her towards
22 him, leaving KATHRYN's hair over her face so she could not see (ROA 896). Defendant told
23 KATHRYN, "I'm going to kill you, you bitch", and then with his right hand stabbed KATHRYN
24 six (6) more times in the left side of her body, between KATHRYN's arm pit and left breast, and
25 one (1) time in the back, near her shoulder blade (ROA 896-98, 1180-81, 1267-68). KATHRYN
26 began screaming and Defendant repeatedly told her, "Shut up. I'm going to kill you, you bitch."
27 (ROA 899). Defendant then asked KATHRYN if she knew Defendant was going to kill her and
28 KATHRYN responded that she was aware Defendant would kill her (ROA 899-900). Defendant

1 also asked if KATHRYN was aware that Defendant was going to rape her and KATHRYN again
2 responded that she was aware that Defendant would rape her (ROA 900). Following these
3 questions, Defendant unzipped his pants and exposed his penis and told KATHRYN to "suck
4 his cock like [she] would for [her] old man and make him feel better or good." (ROA 901).
5 While Defendant was making this statement to KATHRYN, he placed KATHRYN's hand on
6 his flaccid penis and pushed her head down towards his lap (ROA 901-02). KATHRYN was
7 unable to meet Defendant's demands, however, because she kept passing out as a result of a
8 collapsed lung that was caused by the stab wounds inflicted by Defendant (ROA 902). When
9 Defendant realized KATHRYN was not able to comply with his demands, Defendant lifted
10 KATHRYN's head back up and again told her that he was going to rape her and kill her (ROA
11 904). At that point, KATHRYN could feel the blood exuding from her multiple stab wounds
12 (ROA 904). KATHRYN tried not to breathe very often or very deep in order to decrease her
13 blood loss (ROA 905). KATHRYN also tried to keep Defendant calm so that he wouldn't rage
14 again and inflict more stab wounds (ROA 905).

15 At one point, Defendant turned his head away from KATHRYN and she quickly jumped
16 out of her car and ran away screaming (ROA 906). KATHRYN only ran about 10 to 15 feet
17 when Defendant caught her, grabbing KATHRYN by the back of the neck and hair (ROA 907).
18 Defendant dragged KATHRYN back to the car and pushed her into the driver's seat again (ROA
19 907). After Defendant got back inside the car he kissed KATHRYN at least one (1) time (ROA
20 909). KATHRYN could smell the odor of alcohol on Defendant's breath (ROA 909, 935).
21 Defendant then tried to remove KATHRYN'S Levi pants by unbuttoning them, but was unable
22 to because the pants fit tightly (ROA 910). Defendant became frustrated and slashed
23 KATHRYN's pants with his knife, leaving four (4) or five (5) knife wounds on KATHRYN's
24 right hip (ROA 911). After Defendant cut KATHRYN's pants, he pulled the clothing open,
25 exposing KATHRYN's vaginal area (ROA 912). Defendant reached over with his hand and
26 began rubbing KATHRYN's vaginal area with his hand and fingers (ROA 912). While
27 Defendant was rubbing KATHRYN's vaginal area, he began kissing her again and reached
28 underneath KATHRYN's shirt, undid her bra and began squeezing KATHRYN's breast (ROA

1 913).

2 While Defendant was attacking her, KATHRYN saw in the side-view mirror JAMES' taxi
3 cab pull up along side the car (ROA 914). KATHRYN also noticed that the knife, which has
4 a six-inch blade and four-inch handle, was lying on the dashboard of the car (ROA 916).
5 Defendant, not knowing that the taxi driver was KATHRYN's husband, instructed KATHRYN
6 to be quiet so he could tell the taxi driver that KATHRYN was having a bad cocaine trip and
7 Defendant was just trying to help (ROA 915). JAMES opened the driver's door and asked,
8 "What's going on here?" (ROA 916). Defendant told JAMES that KATHRYN was having a bad
9 cocaine trip and Defendant was just trying to help (ROA 917). JAMES responded, "I don't think
10 so. This is my wife and this is my car and get the hell out." (ROA 917). Defendant got out of
11 the car through the passenger's door and confronted JAMES (ROA 917). KATHRYN noticed
12 that the knife was no longer lying on the dashboard (ROA 917).

13 After Defendant got out of the car, KATHRYN could hear JAMES and Defendant yelling
14 and scuffling (ROA 917). KATHRYN got out of the car and attempted to get inside the taxi cab
15 in order to call for help (ROA 918). When KATHRYN was unable to get inside the taxi, she
16 turned and saw Defendant stabbing JAMES in the left shoulder area (ROA 919). JAMES
17 screamed in pain and Defendant continued to stab him repeatedly (ROA 920). JAMES
18 eventually fell into KATHRYN and they both fell to the ground (ROA 920). KATHRYN began
19 screaming and kicking and Defendant stabbed her in the calf area of her left leg, the knife blade
20 passing completely through KATHRYN's leg (ROA 921, 1180, 1268). JAMES laid motionless
21 in KATHRYN's arms (ROA 921-23).

22 KATHRYN told JAMES she loved him and she was going to get help and then got up
23 and ran towards the bus stop (ROA 923-24). KATHRYN lost one shoe while she was running
24 and then Defendant caught her again (ROA 924). Defendant grabbed KATHRYN by the hair
25 and picked her up from the ground (ROA 925). Defendant took KATHRYN back to the car and
26 stuffed her into the back seat area on the passenger's side floor (ROA 925). Defendant then
27 completely removed KATHRYN's pantyhose and Levi's (ROA 926). Defendant left KATHRYN
28 in the back seat and KATHRYN could hear Defendant attempting to move JAMES' body (ROA

1 927). Defendant returned and began touching KATHRYN's legs (ROA 927). Shortly thereafter,
2 KATHRYN heard the voices of the hotel security and Defendant left her in the back seat of her
3 car (ROA 927).

4 THOMAS D. MCKINNON was working as a shuttle bus driver at the Luxor Hotel on the
5 night of November 14, 1993 (ROA 936-38). While driving his route, Mr. MCKINNON saw
6 KATHRYN running from Defendant towards the bus stop (ROA 938-40, 947). Mr.
7 MCKINNON watched Defendant grab KATHRYN by the hair and throw her to the ground
8 (ROA 939-40, 947). Mr. MCKINNON immediately contacted THOMAS PUMMIL, a hotel
9 security officer, and told them about what he had seen (ROA 939, 948). Mr. MCKINNON
10 followed Officer PUMMIL back to KATHRYN's car and saw PUMMIL draw his weapon and
11 aim it towards Defendant and saw Defendant take two steps towards PUMMIL (ROA 941, 948).
12 Shortly thereafter, Mr. MCKINNON saw between five (5) and seven (7) additional security
13 officers arrive (ROA 942).

14 Security Officer THOMAS PUMMIL was patrolling the Luxor/Excalibur employee
15 parking lot on the evening of November 14, 1993 (ROA 949-50). At approximately 11:15 p.m.,
16 Mr. MCKINNON approached Officer PUMMIL and told him that he had just seen a female
17 being chased by a male in the parking lot (ROA 952-53). Officer PUMMIL immediately went
18 to the location of KATHRYN's car and saw Defendant standing between KATHRYN's car and
19 JAMES' taxi cab (ROA 954). It appeared to Officer PUMMIL that Defendant was trying to stuff
20 something in the back seat of KATHRYN's car (ROA 954-55). Officer PUMMIL got out of his
21 truck and asked Defendant, "What is the problem?" (ROA 956). Defendant responded,
22 "Nothing." (ROA 956). Defendant then turned and came towards Officer PUMMIL from
23 between KATHRYN's car and JAMES' taxi cab (ROA 956). Defendant had blood covering the
24 entire front of his legs and waist (ROA 976). Officer PUMMIL instructed Defendant to stop
25 (ROA 972, 991). Defendant ignored the instructions and stated, "Fuck You", and took several
26 steps towards PUMMIL (ROA 972, 975). Officer PUMMIL retreated several steps to keep a
27 safe distance and again instructed Defendant to stop (ROA 972). Defendant again ignored the
28 instructions and advanced towards Officer PUMMIL stating, "Kill me. Go ahead, shoot me.

1 Kill me, mother fucker." (ROA 972, 975-76, 1003). Defendant repeated these same words
2 several times as he approached Officer PUMMIL (ROA 976). After Officer PUMMIL stepped
3 back a second time, he drew his weapon and ordered Defendant to lie on the ground (ROA 973,
4 992-93). Officer PUMMIL also called for backup assistance at this time (ROA 973). Defendant
5 again took steps towards Officer PUMMIL (ROA 974, 994). Approximately a minute and-a-half
6 after Officer PUMMIL arrived, Officer SCHROEDER arrived, walked up behind Defendant and
7 placed him in handcuffs (ROA 977-78, 995, 1007).

8 After Defendant was handcuffed, Officer SCHROEDER went over near JAMES' taxi cab
9 and noticed JAMES' body lying on the ground partially underneath the taxi cab (ROA 1008).
10 JAMES' face and upper torso were covered with a coat (ROA 1008). Officer SCHROEDER
11 removed the coat and determined that JAMES was not breathing and did not have a noticeable
12 pulse (ROA 1009). Officer SCHROEDER then heard KATHRYN's moans coming from the
13 back seat of the car (ROA 928, 1009, 1012).

14 Officers SCHROEDER and REDLEIN went over to KATHRYN's car to offer
15 KATHRYN assistance (ROA 1013, 1092-93). The officers found KATHRYN lying in the back
16 seat with no clothes on from the waist down and several visible stab wounds (ROA 1013).
17 KATHRYN told the officers that Defendant had stabbed her and tried to rape her (ROA 1093).
18 Paramedics soon arrived and KATHRYN was transported to the hospital, where she remained
19 for eight (8) days, leaving only to attend JAMES' funeral (ROA 929-31, 1014-17, 1034-35,
20 1040, 1093).

21 Officer BRYON CANDIANO of the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department
22 (LVMPD) was one of the first police officers to arrive at the crime scene (ROA 1057-59).
23 Officer CANDIANO took control of Defendant from the security officers (ROA 1059). While
24 Officer CANDIANO was taking Defendant to his patrol car, Defendant stated several times that
25 he hated all cops and was going "to kill all the fucking cops he could." (ROA 1061, 1083).
26 Officer CANDIANO twice read Defendant his *Miranda* rights, once before placing him inside
27 the patrol car and once after Defendant was inside the car (ROA 1061-63). Defendant
28 acknowledged that he understood his constitutional rights (ROA 1064). Officer CANDIANO

1 noticed that Defendant's pants, shoes and hands were all covered in blood (ROA 1066).
2 Defendant was taken to the police station and during questioning Defendant stated, "I can't
3 believe I did it. I just can't believe I did it." (ROA 1072-74).

4 Officer DAN PETERSON, a crime scene analyst with the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police
5 Department (LVMPD) recovered several items of evidence at the crime scene, including a buck
6 knife with a black handle and a four and-one-half inch blade that was found on top of JAMES'
7 taxi cab above the passenger side rear door (ROA 1129, 1141, 1156, 1158-59). Officer
8 PETERSON also recovered Defendant's brown jacket that he placed on top of JAMES in an
9 effort to conceal his body (ROA 1140).

10 Defendant was interviewed at the police station by Detective THOMAS D. THOWSEN
11 (ROA 1184-86). Detective THOWSEN showed Defendant a *Miranda* card which Defendant
12 read out loud and signed (ROA 1187-88). Subsequently, Defendant admitted being in the Luxor
13 parking lot, approaching KATHRYN and becoming aggressive with her, stabbing JAMES with
14 the hunting knife, and using his jacket to cover JAMES after the stabbing (ROA 1191-94, 1227).

15 ALAN GALASPY, a criminalist with the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department
16 (LVMPD), conducted a scientific analysis of Defendant's blood that was drawn on the early
17 morning of November 15, 1993 (ROA 1239, 1242-45). The results of this analysis demonstrated
18 that Defendant had a .07 blood alcohol level (ROA 1244). Criminalist MINO AOKI signed an
19 affidavit indicating that he found no controlled substances in Defendant's blood when it was
20 tested (ROA 1258). Counsel stipulated to the following facts: (1) the blood found on
21 Defendant's hunting knife could have been JAMES' blood, but not the blood of KATHRYN or
22 Defendant; (2) the blood found on Defendant's clothing could have been JAMES' blood, but was
23 not the blood of KATHRYN or Defendant; (3) the blood found on Defendant's hands matched
24 JAMES' blood, but did not match the blood of KATHRYN or Defendant; (4) the blood found
25 on the brown jacket could be JAMES' blood, but not the blood of KATHRYN or Defendant; and
26 (5) the blood found on KATHRYN's clothes could be the blood of KATHRYN or Defendant,
27 but not JAMES' blood (ROA 1285-86).

28 On November 15, 1993, Dr. ROBERT JORDAN, a Clark County medical examiner,

1 performed an autopsy on the body of JAMES COX (ROA 1291-92). The autopsy revealed a
2 total of sixteen (16) stab wounds: one (1) wound in front of the left ear; three (3) wounds
3 through the left ear; one (1) wound behind the left ear; and eleven (11) wounds to the left neck,
4 shoulder and upper left arm (ROA 1294). The autopsy also revealed that one of the stab wounds
5 extended through the shoulder muscles and lacerated JAMES' axillary artery, from which
6 JAMES most likely bled to death (ROA 1297). The autopsy also revealed that one of the stab
7 wounds penetrated JAMES' skull and extended a half inch into his brain (ROA 1297-98). Dr.
8 JORDAN concluded that this injury would have caused fatal hemorrhaging, however, the stab
9 wound which lacerated JAMES' axillary artery caused his death first (ROA 1297-98). Dr.
10 JORDAN concluded that JAMES' injuries were inflicted by a knife and his death was the result
11 of the injuries to his neck and head (ROA 1300, 1307). Dr. JORDAN also concluded that
12 JAMES' death was the result of a homicide (ROA 1308-09).

13 **C. The Defense Case**

14 Defendant chose not to present any evidence or witnesses during the guilt phase of trial
15 (ROA 1329).

16 **D. The Verdict**

17 At the conclusion of the guilt phase of the trial on June 28, 1995, the jury found
18 Defendant guilty of the crimes of MURDER OF THE FIRST DEGREE WITH USE OF A
19 DEADLY WEAPON, ATTEMPT MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON,
20 ATTEMPT SEXUAL ASSAULT WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON, and BURGLARY
21 (ROA 1491-92, 1549-52).

22 **II. PENALTY PHASE**

23 **A. Introduction**

24 The penalty phase of the trial commenced on July 10, 1995 (ROA 1570-74). Prior to
25 trial, the State filed a Notice of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty alleging six (6) aggravating
26 circumstances, including the following:

- 27 1. The murder was committed by a person under
28 sentence of imprisonment. NRS 200.033(1).

1 2. The murder was committed by a person who was previously convicted of a
2 felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another. NRS
200.033(2).

3 3. The murder was committed while the person was engaged in the commission
4 of or an attempt to commit Burglary. NRS 200.033(4).

5 4. The murder was committed while the person was engaged in the commission
6 of or an attempt to commit a Sexual Assault. NRS 200.033(4).

7 5. The murder was committed to avoid or prevent a lawful arrest or to effect an
8 escape from custody. NRS 200.033(5).

9 (This aggravator was struck down in the direct appeal by the Supreme
Court of Nevada in Witter v. State, 112 Nev. Ad. Op. 119, 921 P.2d 886
(1996)).

10 6. The murder involved torture, depravity of mind or the mutilation
11 of the victim. NRS 200.033(8) (ROA 068-70).

12 An overview of the evidence presented during the penalty phase in support of these aggravating
13 circumstances follows.

14 B. The Evidence Presented

15 At the penalty hearing, the State presented evidence of the horrifying trauma experienced
16 by KATHRYN COX, the great sense of loss experienced by JAMES COX's family, as well as
17 evidence concerning Defendant's past involvement with the criminal justice system. Likewise,
18 Defendant presented mitigating evidence aimed at depicting the dysfunctional nature of
19 Defendant's childhood home life and his personal problems resulting therefrom.

20 DAVID S. RUMSEY testified that on January 11, 1986, Defendant stabbed DAVID in
21 the stomach with a seven-inch butcher knife (ROA 1631, 1642). DAVID explained that on the
22 evening of January 11, 1986, Defendant confronted DAVID and GINA MARTIN, Defendant's
23 former girlfriend (ROA 1638, 1642-43, 1645-46). Defendant was enraged because DAVID had
24 gone on a date with GINA (ROA 1635-37, 1654). DAVID attempted to resolve the matter by
25 extending his hand to shake Defendant's hand and Defendant responded by plunging this
26 seven-inch butcher knife into DAVID's stomach (ROA 1635, 1646). DAVID fled into GINA's
27 house, leaving a trail of blood behind him (ROA 1632, 1635, 1647). Defendant followed, but
28 not before slashing DAVID's tires, breaking out light bulbs, destroying several flower pots and
ripping down the window drapes (ROA 1631-32, 1635, 1648). Ultimately, Defendant fled the
scene, but was later apprehended and charged with attempt murder with use of a deadly weapon

1 and assault with a deadly weapon (ROA 1635-36, 1651, 1658). DAVID was hospitalized for
2 approximately four (4) weeks recovering from Defendant's stabbing which severed DAVID's
3 large and small intestines, cut ten (10) holes in DAVID's bowels, and extended into DAVID's
4 rectum (ROA 1649). Defendant eventually pled guilty, pursuant to negotiations, to one (1)
5 count of assault with a deadly weapon and was sentenced to five (5) years in the California State
6 Prison (ROA 1651-52, 1665).

7 LINDA ROSE, a parole officer for the California Department of Corrections, testified
8 that she supervised Defendant while he was on parole from the assault conviction (ROA
9 1662-63). Ms. ROSE indicated that Defendant served two (2) years and eight (8) months in
10 prison and then was placed on parole (ROA 1668). Defendant violated the conditions of his
11 parole on three (3) separate occasions and was returned to prison following each violation (ROA
12 1670-74). Defendant was discharged from parole on February 9, 1993 (ROA 1674).

13 JAMES FORD, a patrol officer with the San Jose, California Police Department, testified
14 that on July 20, 1993 he responded to a call that Defendant was throwing rocks through the
15 windows in SHANTA FRANCO's home (ROA 1688-92, 1698, 1728). Officer FORD found
16 Defendant outside the house screaming and carrying a six-inch dagger in the back of his pants
17 (ROA 1693-95, 1727). Ms. FRANCO told Officer FORD that Defendant came to her home
18 looking for his ex-girlfriend, CARMEN KEDRICK (ROA 1697). Ms. KEDRICK, who was
19 present at the home, told Officer FORD that she was pregnant with Defendant's child, but did
20 not want to speak with him (ROA 1697-98). Defendant was arrested and charged with
21 possession of an illegal weapon, vandalism of a residence, and public intoxication (ROA 1698).
22 Officer FORD also testified that he was familiar with the signs of gang affiliation in California
23 and that Defendant wore several tattoos and clothing that suggested Defendant's gang affiliation
24 and that in several photographs taken after Defendant was arrested in the present case,
25 Defendant was exhibiting "gang signs" (ROA 1699-1708, 1716).

26 Officer TIMOTHY JACKSON, a police officer with the San Jose, California Police
27 Department testified that he responded to a call on October 9, 1993 that Defendant had beaten
28 his girlfriend, CARMEN KEDRICK (ROA 1734-36). Ms. KEDRICK told Officer JACKSON

1 that she was pregnant with Defendant's child and that Defendant had beaten her (ROA 1735-36).
2 Officer JACKSON also observed that Defendant had vandalized Ms. KEDRICK's house and car
3 (ROA 1737-39). A bench warrant was issued for Defendant's arrest following this incident
4 (ROA 1740). Officer JACKSON also testified that he was familiar with the signs of gang
5 affiliation in California (ROA 1740-43). Officer JACKSON testified that Defendant wore
6 several tattoos that indicated he was a member of a northern California gang called the
7 "Nortenos" (ROA 1743-46).

8 THOMAS PIPITONE, a corrections officer with the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police
9 Department (LVMPD), testified that on August 4, 1994, he searched Defendant's cell at the
10 Clark County Detention Center (ROA 1748-52). During this search, Officer PIPITONE found
11 a sharpened metal item that had been fashioned from a piece of a clipboard (ROA 1752-55).

12 JAMES RANDALL COX, the oldest son of JAMES COX, testified about the impact his
13 father's death had on the COX family (ROA 1813-17). Mr. COX described his father as an
14 honorable, caring, honest father, husband, and member of the Las Vegas community (ROA
15 1817-25). Mr. COX told how his father's death had impacted his father's other children (ROA
16 1825-31). Finally, Mr. COX read a letter written by his brother, MATTHEW COX, describing
17 MATTHEW's sentiments regarding his father's death (ROA 1835-38).

18 PHILLIP COX, a brother of JAMES COX, also described JAMES' positive qualities and
19 characteristics (ROA 1842-44). PHILLIP COX described JAMES' relationship with his parents,
20 his relationship with his children, and his employment history (ROA 1843-49). PHILLIP COX
21 also described the loss that had been experienced by himself and the other members of JAMES'
22 family (ROA 1849-58).

23 The State's final witness during the penalty phase was KATHRYN COX (ROA 1861).
24 KATHRYN told of her memories of her husband, JAMES (ROA 1862-64). KATHRYN read
25 a statement she had previously prepared describing her feelings and emotions regarding
26 Defendant's brutal attack and JAMES' senseless murder (ROA 1866-68).

27 The first witness called by the defense was RUTH FABELA, Defendant's maternal aunt
28 (ROA 1892-93). Ms. FABELA testified that Defendant's mother had problems with alcohol and

1 drugs (ROA 1895-97). On cross-examination, Ms. FABELA testified that Defendant was
2 essentially raised by his paternal grandparents, WILLIAM and MARTHA WITTER (ROA
3 1901-03).

4 TINA WHITESELL, Defendant's sister, testified that her mother was constantly involved
5 in drugs, alcohol, and men (ROA 1908-09). Ms. WHITESELL testified that her parents
6 frequently fought with each other, sometimes hitting each other and chasing each other with a
7 knife (ROA 1910-11). Ms. WHITESELL also related how she and Defendant were raised by
8 grandparents and that both the grandparents drank heavily (ROA 1913-14). Ms. WHITESELL
9 also testified that neither she nor her two sisters had not been involved in criminal activity
10 during their lives (ROA 1915, 1929). Ms. WHITESELL related how Defendant began drinking
11 alcohol regularly and smoking marijuana in junior high school (ROA 1926).

12 The defense also called LOUIS WITTER, Defendant's father (ROA 1941). LOUIS
13 WITTER testified that he had three prior felony convictions and had trouble with alcohol and
14 drugs (ROA 1942-43). LOUIS WITTER also testified that Defendant's mother had trouble with
15 alcohol and drugs (ROA 1945). Finally, LOUIS WITTER described how he and Defendant's
16 mother constantly fought after drinking excessively (ROA 1946-47).

17 ELISA ARLENE ALOHALANI SANDERS, Defendant's sister, testified about the
18 abusive environment in which Defendant and his siblings were raised (ROA 1989-91). Ms.
19 SANDERS also testified about the abuse that occurred while Defendant and his siblings were
20 being raised by their paternal grandparents (ROA 1992-93). Ms. SANDERS related how this
21 upbringing had negatively impacted her own life (ROA 1994-96).

22 MICHAEL L. RITCHISON, Defendant's cousin, testified about the drug, alcohol, and
23 physical abuse that was present in Defendant's home while he was growing up (ROA 2012-13,
24 2016). Mr. RITCHISON also testified about the alcohol and physical abuse that was present in
25 his grandparent's home while Defendant was living there (ROA 2017-18).

26 The final witness called by the defense was Dr. LOUIS ETCOFF, a licensed psychologist
27 in the state of Nevada (ROA 2029). Dr. ETCOFF testified that he had previously interviewed
28 Defendant and conducted various psychological tests on Defendant (ROA 2034-36, 2039-40).

1 Dr. ETCOFF related the results of these tests and described how the results directly correlated
2 with the information he had acquired regarding Defendant's life (ROA 2040-42). Dr. ETCOFF
3 concluded that Defendant may have had attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, antisocial
4 personality disorder, and developmental arithmetic disorder (ROA 2042-43).

5 C. The Jury's Verdict and Sentence

6 Following the conclusion of the presentation of evidence in the penalty phase, the jury
7 returned a special verdict indicating that the following aggravating circumstances had been
8 proven beyond a reasonable doubt: (1) the murder was committed by a person who was
9 previously convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another;
10 (2) the murder was committed while the person was engaged in the commission of or an attempt
11 to commit burglary; (3) the murder was committed while the person was engaged in the
12 commission of or an attempt to commit sexual assault; (4) the murder was committed to avoid
13 or prevent a lawful arrest or to effect an escape from custody (ROA 2199-2200). (The fourth
14 aggravator was struck down on appeal). The jury also found that the aggravating circumstances
15 outweighed any mitigating circumstances (ROA 2200). Finally, the jury concluded Defendant
16 should be sentenced to death for the senseless murder of JAMES COX (ROA 2200).

17 ARGUMENT

18 THE DEFENDANT FAILS TO SUCCESSFULLY MAKE A CLAIM FOR INEFFECTIVE 19 ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL

20 The Supreme Court of Nevada in Bolden v. State, 99 Nev. 181, 659 P.2d 886 (1983),
21 held that there should be a hearing on the allegation of ineffective assistance of counsel if the
22 defendant 1) presents an affidavit, 2) which presents factual allegations of the attorney's
23 misconduct, and 3) which is outside of the record and thus not reviewable by this Court on
24 appeal. The defendant in this case has not presented any such affidavit. He merely presents
25 bare allegations without any facts to back them up. This Court in Hargrove v. State, 100 Nev.
26 498, 502, 686 P.2d 222, 225 (1984), held that to the extent that a defendant advances merely
27 "naked" allegations, he is not entitled to an evidentiary hearing. Also, everything the defendant
28 has complained of regarding his counsel's ineffectiveness is in the record.

1 Of persuasive value is State v. Runnigeagle, 859 P.2d 169 (Ariz. 1993), cited by the
2 Supreme Court of Nevada in Browne v. State, 113 Nev. 305, ___, 933 P.2d 187, 190-91 (1997).
3 Runnigeagle stands for the proposition that a defendant is only entitled to an evidentiary
4 hearing when he presents a colorable claim. 859 P.2d at 173. A colorable claim is one that, if
5 the allegations are true, might have changed the outcome. Id. The defendant in the instant case
6 does not present any colorable claims against either trial or appellate counsel. The defendant
7 must show that his counsels' performances were deficient, and that the deficient performance
8 prejudiced his defense. The State asserts that the defendant was represented by competent and
9 effective trial and appellate counsel, as is demonstrated by the application of Nevada law to
10 counsels' actions. The State will address each of the defendant's individual claims below in
11 order to refute his claims of prejudice.

12 A. INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL

13 In Nevada, the appropriate vehicle for review of whether counsel was effective is a
14 post-conviction relief proceeding. McKague v. Warden, 112 Nev. 159, 912 P.2d 255, 257, n.4
15 (1996). In order to assert a claim for ineffective assistance of counsel the Defendant must
16 prove that he was denied "reasonably effective assistance" of counsel by satisfying the two-
17 prong test of Strickland v. Washington, 466 U.S. 668, 686-687, 104 S.Ct. 2052, 2063-2064
18 (1984); see, State v. Love, 109 Nev. 1136, 1138, 865 P.2d 322, 323 (1993). Under this test,
19 the Defendant must show first that his counsel's representation fell below an objective
20 standard of reasonableness, and second, that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable
21 probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. See, Strickland, 466
22 U.S. at 687-688 & 694, 104 S.Ct. at 2065 & 2068.

23 In considering whether trial counsel has met this standard, the court should first
24 determine whether counsel made a "sufficient inquiry into the information... pertinent to his
25 client's case." Doleman v State, 112 Nev. Adv. Op. 111, 4 (July 22, 1996); citing, Strickland,
26 466 U.S. at 690-691, 104 S.Ct. at 2066. Once this decision is made, the court should consider
27 whether counsel made "a reasonable strategy decision on how to proceed with his client's
28 case." Doleman, 112 Nev. Adv. Op. 111 at 4; citing, Strickland, 466 U.S. at 690-691, 104

1 S.Ct. at 2066. Finally, counsel's strategy decision is a "tactical" decision and will be "virtually
2 unchallengeable absent extraordinary circumstances." Doleman, 112 Nev. Adv. Op. 111 at
3 4; see also, Howard v State, 106 Nev. 713, 722, 800 P.2d 175, 180 (1990); Strickland, 466
4 U.S. at 691, 104 S.Ct. at 2066; State v. Meeker, 693 P.2d 911, 917 (Ariz. 1984).

5 Based on the above law, the court begins with the presumption of effectiveness and
6 then must determine whether or not Defendant has demonstrated, by "strong and convincing
7 proof," that counsel was ineffective. Homick v State, 112 Nev. Adv. Op. 43, 4 (April 3,
8 1996); citing Lenz v. State, 97 Nev. 65, 66, 624 P.2d 15, 16 (1981). The role of a court in
9 considering allegations of ineffective assistance of counsel, is "not to pass upon the merits
10 of the action not taken but to determine whether, under the particular facts and circumstances
11 of the case, trial counsel failed to render reasonably effective assistance." Donovan v. State,
12 94 Nev. 671, 675, 584 P.2d 708, 711 (1978); citing, Cooper v. Fitzharris, 551 F.2d 1162,
13 1166 (9th Cir. 1977). This analysis does not mean that the court should "second guess
14 reasoned choices between trial tactics nor does it mean that defense counsel, to protect
15 himself against allegations of inadequacy, must make every conceivable motion no matter
16 how remote the possibilities are of success." Donovan, 94 Nev. at 675, 584 P.2d at 711;
17 citing, Cooper, 551 F.2d at 1166. In essence, the court must "judge the reasonableness of
18 counsel's challenged conduct on the facts of the particular case, viewed as of the time of
19 counsel's conduct." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 690, 104 S.Ct. at 2066.

20 **1. Defense counsel did not fail to investigate and present evidence at trial.**

21 The defendant argues that trial counsel failed to investigate and retain an expert in
22 Fetal Alcohol Syndrome ("FAS") which prejudiced his defense. The defendant wants an
23 evidentiary hearing on this issue, however, such a hearing is not necessary for two reasons.
24 First, the defendant fails to present any affidavit from such an expert who would have
25 testified on his behalf. Second, the trial attorney already stated on the record to the court that
26 he was conducting investigations for such an expert, but he had been unable to find one who
27 would testify on the defendant's behalf.

28 In September of 1994, the trial attorney, Mr. Philip Kohn ("Kohn"), made a Motion

1 to Continue Trial Date of October 14, 1994, which was granted over the objection of the
2 State. Trial was re-set for May of 1995. Attached to the Motion to Continue was an
3 Affidavit signed by Kohn in which he stated that he had flown to San Jose, California to
4 conduct an extensive investigation of the defendant's case. After spending a week
5 interviewing witnesses, he discovered information which he believed gave the defendant a
6 viable defense, FAS. This defense would require expert testimony, and Mr. Kohn needed
7 more time to secure such an expert. In April of 1995, another Motion to Continue Trial Date
8 was made by the defense and granted again over State's objection. Trial was re-set for June
9 19, 1995. On June 20, 1995, Kohn stated for the record that he had asked for another
10 continuance prior to calendar call which the court denied.

11 Kohn stated, on the record, that he did not have a FAS expert, but that he was trying
12 to secure an expert for the penalty phase. The State objected. The court denied the Motion
13 to Continue, noting that the first two continuances were granted to give the defendant time
14 to procure an expert witness as to the FAS defense. The court doubted that another three (3)
15 week continuance would make a difference when the defendant had not been able to secure
16 an expert who would testify in his case in almost a year's time. (2 ROA 360-63)

17 Later in the trial, at the conclusion of the State's Case in Chief, another discussion
18 regarding the FAS expert and another alcohol expert took place on the record outside the
19 presence of the jury. (4 ROA 1320-1329) Kohn indicated that he was prepared to call a Dr.
20 Michael Levy, head of addictions at Montevista Hospital, to testify not to FAS but to alcohol
21 as an inhibitor which would go to the issue of specific intent. The State had contacted this
22 doctor, and it became evident to Kohn that Dr. Levy was no longer willing to testify for the
23 defendant. Kohn, being without an expert, asked for another continuance. The court
24 properly denied a continuance because this had been an ongoing problem in this case. The
25 court indicated that Kohn had been looking, unsuccessfully, for an expert for months and
26 months and had been unable to come up with anything.
27 The court stated that it would not set the jury aside while Kohn looked for another expert
28 when he had a long history of trying to find one and realizing that the one he had was now

1 unwilling to testify for him.

2 Kohn was able to secure a Dr. Etcoff to testify about the effects of alcohol on the
3 defendant for the penalty phase. Dr. Etcoff is not an FAS expert, he is a licensed
4 psychologist in the state of Nevada. Kohn's efforts to secure an FAS expert were extensive.
5 Even now, the defendant does not present an affidavit that such an expert could be secured.
6 Thus, it cannot be argued successfully that Kohn was ineffective in his investigation or
7 presentation of evidence at trial because he cannot create a defense where one does not exist.
8 Not every crime is defensible, and an attorney is not required to "do what is impossible or
9 unethical. If there is no bona fide defense to the charge, counsel cannot create one and may
10 deserve the interests of his client by attempting a useless charade." United States v. Cronin,
11 466 U.S. 648, 656 n.19, 104 S.Ct. 2039, 2046 n.19 (1983). Kohn had had Dr. Etcoff perform
12 tests on the defendant as early as August of 1994, therefore, Kohn made a tactical decision
13 during trial not to call Dr. Etcoff until the penalty phase of the trial. This court should rule
14 that counsel's decision regarding which witnesses to call or not call was not ineffective
15 assistance.

16 2. Defense counsel's did not fail to investigate and present evidence at the penalty
17 hearing.

18 The defendant argues that Kohn was ineffective as he did not call a gang expert or a
19 FAS expert to testify at the penalty hearing. The inability to retain a FAS expert has been
20 discussed above. In addition, the decision to call or not call a gang expert was a tactical one.
21 As aforementioned, trial counsel's strategy will be "virtually unchallengeable absent
22 extraordinary circumstances." Doleman, 112 Nev. Adv. Op. 111 at 4; see also, Howard, 106
23 Nev. at 722, 800 P.2d at 180; Strickland, 466 U.S. at 691, 104 S.Ct. at 2066; Meeker, 693
24 P.2d at 917. Kohn indicated to the court that he had not been provided with the discovery
25 regarding the gang involvement and asked for a continuance which the court denied. The
26 Supreme Court of Nevada in the direct appeal of this case found that the district court did not
27 abuse its discretion in denying the continuance. Witter v. State, 112 Nev. Adv. Op. 119, 921
28 P.2d 886, 893 (1996). The Supreme Court also concluded that the defendant was not

1 prejudiced by the district court's decision to allow only four days between discovery and the
2 penalty hearing because even if the defendant had been able to secure an expert to testify as
3 to the gang violence in prisons and the need for a shank, "such testimony would have done
4 little to mitigate his involvement." Id.

5 Thus, the Supreme Court of Nevada has already rendered an opinion on the prejudicial
6 effect to the defendant by the failure of counsel to call a gang expert. This is the law of the
7 case. In State v. Loveless, 62 Nev. 312, 150 P.2d 1015, 1017 (1944), the Supreme Court of
8 Nevada held that "[t]he decision [on the first appeal] is the law of the case, not only binding
9 on the parties and their privies, but on the court below and on this court itself." The Supreme
10 Court already indicated that even if a gang expert would have been called, it would have not
11 made a difference to the outcome of the case, thus, this principle or rule is the law of this
12 case and "must be adhered to throughout its subsequent progress both in the lower court and
13 upon subsequent appeal." LoBue v. State, 92 Nev. 529, 531, 554 P.2d 258, 260 (1976).

14 **3. Defense counsel did not concede guilt in opening statement.**

15 The defendant argues that because defense counsel, Bassett, agreed that the facts the
16 prosecutor gave were "terrible, horrible, disturbing facts," that would have to be dealt with,
17 that Bassett conceded the defendant's guilt and did not act as an advocate for the defendant
18 and was thus ineffective. In State v. Olivieri, 49 Nev. 75, 236 P.1100, 1101 (1925), the Court
19 stated that "[i]t is the duty of counsel making a statement to state the facts fairly, and to
20 refrain from stating facts which he cannot, or will not, be permitted to prove." The opening
21 statement of defense counsel was very broad. Bassett encouraged the jury to keep an open
22 mind. There was not very much Bassett could say given the fact that the defendant was
23 probably not going to testify and no expert on FAS had been retained. The defense was not
24 planning on presenting very much, if any, evidence. The decision to not put on a defense is
25 a tactical one and is not ineffective assistance of counsel.

26 **4. Defense counsel was not ineffective when he refrained from objecting during**
27 **the opening statement of the prosecutor.**

28 The defendant argues that trial counsel failed to object to improper argument during

1 opening statement. The prosecutor, however, may outline his case and propose facts he
2 intends to prove. Rice v. State, 113 Nev. 1300, ___, 949 P.2d 262, 270 (1997). Even if the
3 prosecutor overstates what he is later able to prove, misconduct is not present unless he does
4 so in bad faith. Id. In Browne, 113 Nev. at ___, 933 P.2d at 190-91, the Nevada Supreme
5 Court held that reference to a defendant as a "selfish and cruel man" did not rise to the level
6 requiring reversal. See People v. Benson, 802 P.2d 330, 353-54 (Cal. 1990) (holding
7 prosecutor's comment "this crime is perhaps the most brutal, atrocious, heinous crime," was
8 merely a comment on the nature of the offense and was permissible); see also Runnigeagle,
9 859 P.2d at 173 (holding that prosecutor's use of the words "horror" and "evil" were merely
10 a characterization of the evidence that should have been in closing argument instead of
11 opening statement, but a new trial was not warranted).

12 In comparison, in the instant case, the prosecutor commented regarding the defendant
13 in opening statement that "this man is bent on doing heinous, heinous evil things." These
14 statements, while more appropriate for closing argument were harmless error. NRS 178.598
15 says that any error which does not affect substantial rights shall be disregarded. Error is
16 harmless if it appears, beyond a reasonable doubt, that the error complained of did not
17 contribute to the verdict obtained. Chapman v. California, 386 U.S. 18, 24, 87 S. Ct. 824,
18 828 (1967). The question is whether the jury would have returned a verdict of guilty if it had
19 not been exposed to the error. United States v. Hastings, 461 U.S. 499, 510-11, 103 S.Ct.
20 1974, 1981 (1983).

21 Here, if the defense counsel would have objected and the remarks of the prosecutor
22 had been stricken, it would not have made any difference on the outcome of the trial. There
23 was so much overwhelming evidence of guilt by way of the identification of the defendant
24 by one of the victims (Kathryn Cox), three security guards, and the bus driver; physical
25 evidence of the deceased victims blood found all over the defendant; and a confession by the
26 defendant that he committed the killing, that the inclusion of this statement was merely
27 harmless error. Therefore, if defense counsel did not act effectively in failing to object, such
28 failure was harmless.

1 **5. Defense counsel was not ineffective in failing to object to victim impact**
2 **evidence and the admission of a photograph of the victim.**

3 First, the admission of the photograph of the victim was properly admitted within the
4 sound discretion of the trial court. Even had defense counsel objected to its admission, the
5 court would have allowed it. The defendant argues that he did not put the identity of the
6 deceased into question, however, this is still something that the State must prove. The trial
7 court decided that there was probative value which outweighed the prejudice in admitting this
8 photo. Similarly, in Greene v. State, 113 Nev. 157, 931 P.2d 54, 60 (1997), the trial court
9 allowed a photo of a deceased victim to be admitted into evidence which depicted the victim
10 when alive. On review, the Supreme Court of Nevada held that the decision to admit the
11 photo was within the discretion of the trial court, and absent an abuse of this discretion, it
12 would uphold the decision, which it did. Id. Thus, any failure to object was a tactical one
13 presumably based on a familiarity with Nevada case law, and was not ineffective assistance.

14 Regarding the defendant's second contention that defense counsel failed to object to
15 victim impact evidence in the prosecutor's opening statement such failure was harmless. The
16 Supreme Court of the United States in Payne v. Tennessee, 501 U.S. 808, 111 S.Ct. 2597
17 (1991), held that victim impact evidence is not categorically barred by the eighth amendment.
18 While this case dealt with the admission of such evidence in the penalty phase, the trend is
19 clearly towards the admission of such evidence. In addition, the evidence referred to was
20 relevant because it went to the ability of the victim, Kathryn Cox, to remember what the
21 defendant looked like. In light of the overwhelming amount of evidence against the
22 defendant, this was harmless error, if any.

23 **6. Defense counsel could not argue under Nevada law that character evidence**
24 **could not be considered until after the jury had weighed the aggravators against the**
25 **mitigators.**

26 The defendant urges this court to find that defense counsel was ineffective because
27 he did not propose a jury instruction followed by another jurisdiction despite Nevada's
28 explicit rejection of this premise. This argument simply lacks reason. The defendant would

1 have this court believe that trial counsel erred in not requesting an instruction which informs
2 the jury that it may not consider character evidence until after it had weighed the aggravating
3 circumstances against the mitigating circumstances and cites a case from the Eleventh
4 Circuit.

5 The Supreme Court of Nevada has rejected this premise in Lisle v. State, 113 Nev.
6 679, 941 P.2d 459, 475 (1997). There is no Nevada authority which supports the
7 interpretation that character evidence cannot be considered until after the jury determines
8 that a defendant is death eligible. Id. A defendant's character is relevant to the jury's
9 determination of the appropriate sentence for a capital crime, it is not limited to only after
10 the jury decides the defendant is death eligible. Id. (Citations omitted) Character evidence
11 is relevant to determine the sentence. Id.

12 **B. INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF APPELLATE COUNSEL**

13 The United States Supreme Court has held that there is a constitutional right to
14 effective assistance of counsel in a direct appeal from a judgment of conviction. Evitts v.
15 Lucey, 469 U.S. 395, 397, 105 S.Ct. 830, 836-837 (1985); see also, Burke v. State, 110 Nev.
16 1366, 1368, 887 P.2d 267, 268 (1994). The federal courts have held that in order to claim
17 ineffective assistance of appellate counsel the defendant must satisfy the two-prong test of
18 Strickland v. Washington by demonstrating that: (1) counsel's representation fell below an
19 objective standard of reasonableness; and (2) but for counsel's errors, there was a reasonable
20 probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. See, Strickland, 466
21 U.S. at 687-688 & 694, 104 S.Ct. at 2065 & 2068; Williams v. Collins, 16 F.3d 626, 635 (5th
22 Cir. 1994); Hollenback v. United States, 987 F.2d 1272, 1275 (7th Cir. 1993); Heath v. Jones,
23 941 F.2d 1126, 1130 (11th Cir. 1991). Further, there is a strong presumption that counsel's
24 performance was reasonable and fell within "the wide range of reasonable professional
25 assistance." See, United States v. Aguirre, 912 F.2d 555, 560 (2nd Cir. 1990); citing,
26 Strickland, 466 U.S. at 689, 104 S.Ct. at 2065. The Nevada Supreme Court, although not yet
27 affirming the decision of the federal courts, has held that all appeals must be "pursued in a
28 manner meeting high standards of diligence, professionalism and competence." Burke v.

1 State, 110 Nev. 1366, 1368, 887 P.2d 267, 268 (1994). Finally, in order to prove that
2 appellate counsel's alleged error was prejudicial, the defendant must show that the omitted
3 issue would have had a reasonable probability of success on appeal. See, Duhamel v. Collins,
4 955 F.2d 962, 967 (5th Cir. 1992); Heath, 941 F.2d at 1132.

5 The defendant has the ultimate authority to make fundamental decisions regarding his
6 case. Jones v. Barnes, 463 U.S. 745, 751, 103 S.Ct. 3308, 3312 (1983). However, the
7 defendant does not have a constitutional right to "compel appointed counsel to press
8 nonfrivolous points requested by the client, if counsel, as a matter of professional judgment,
9 decides not to present those points." Id. In reaching this conclusion the Supreme Court has
10 recognized the "importance of winnowing out weaker arguments on appeal and focusing on
11 one central issue if possible, or at most on a few key issues." Jones, 463 U.S. at 751 -752, 103
12 S.Ct. at 3313. In particular, a "brief that raises every colorable issue runs the risk of burying
13 good arguments...in a verbal mound made up of strong and weak contentions." Jones, 463
14 U.S. at 753, 103 S.Ct. at 3313. The Court has therefore held that for "judges to second-guess
15 reasonable professional judgments and impose on appointed counsel a duty to raise every
16 'colorable' claim suggested by a client would disserve the very goal of vigorous and effective
17 advocacy." Jones, 463 U.S. at 754, 103 S.Ct. at 3314.

18 Similar to the standards of ineffective assistance regarding trial counsel, appellate
19 counsel has the right and discretion to employ his professional knowledge and tactics in
20 constructing a defendant's appeal. Unless the defendant can demonstrate that counsel did not
21 provide "reasonably effective assistance" appellate counsel's professional conduct will be
22 upheld as effective. See, Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687, 104 S.Ct. at 2064; Love, 109 Nev. at
23 1138, 865 P.2d at 323.

24 Appellate counsel's overall effectiveness is best demonstrated by the issues counsel
25 raised on appeal. In Appellant's Opening Brief, counsel raised the following twelve (12)
26 issues: 1) the trial court committed prejudicial error by not allowing jury voir dire questioning
27 concerning the potential impact of prior violent felony conviction evidence; 2) the trial court
28 committed prejudicial error by refusing to question prospective jurors concerning exposure

1 to a prejudicial newspaper article published during jury selection; 3) the trial court committed
2 prejudicial error by failing to give jury instructions which adequately distinguished the
3 elements of malice aforethought and premeditation/deliberation; 4) prosecutorial misconduct,
4 (listed five instances), in the penalty phase closing arguments deprived defendant of a fair
5 trial; 5) the trial court committed prejudicial error in denying defendant's motion for mistrial
6 based on the victim's penalty hearing plea to the jury to "show no mercy" to defendant; 6)
7 the trial court committed prejudicial error in denying defendant's motion for continuance to
8 adequately prepare for the penalty hearing; 7) the trial court committed prejudicial error by
9 refusing to exclude witnesses who would be called at the penalty phase of trial; 8) the trial
10 court committed reversible error when it denied appellant's motion to argue last during penalty
11 phase; 9) the trial court committed prejudicial error by failing to follow the mandate of Supreme
12 Court Rule 250 governing settling of jury instructions; 10) the trial court committed prejudicial
13 error in denying defendant's motion to strike the "preventing lawful arrest" aggravating
14 circumstance; 11) the trial court committed prejudicial error by allowing introduction of penalty
15 phase evidence that defendant possessed a weapon while in jail; and 12) the trial court
16 committed prejudicial error by admitting penalty phase allegations that defendant was affiliated
17 with a street gang.

18 In his Supplement to his Petition, the defendant raises seven additional issues claiming
19 that appellate counsel was ineffective for not raising these in the direct appeal. The State's
20 position is that this was a tactical decision by the appellate counsel, so they would not bury the
21 stronger claims. The merits of the additional issues will be addressed briefly below.

22 **1. Appellate counsel was correct in the decision not to raise a Batson issue.**

23 The defendant argues that appellate counsel should have raised a Batson issue on direct
24 appeal. His argument is that the State exercised a peremptory challenge against one of only two
25 African-Americans left on the jury panel. The defendant objected citing Batson v. Kentucky,
26 476 U.S. 79, 106 S.Ct. 1712 (1986). Appellate counsel was not ineffective for deciding not to
27 bring this issue on appeal because the State provided a race-neutral explanation for challenging
28 the prospective juror.

1 Batson and its progeny set forth a three-step process for evaluating race-based objections
2 to peremptory challenges. First, the opponent of the peremptory challenge must make a prima
3 facie showing of racial discrimination. In order to do so, "the defendant must first show that he
4 is a member of a cognizable racial group, . . . and that the prosecutor has exercised peremptory
5 challenges from the venire members of the defendant's race." (Citations omitted). The
6 defendant in this case appears to be Caucasian, however, he is of Hispanic/Hawaiian decent.
7 The juror that was preempted was an African-American. Thus, it can be argued that the
8 defendant and the juror are from two different racial groups, and the prosecutor did not use a
9 peremptory challenge to remove a member of the defendant's race. However, the defendant
10 does have a right to a cross-section of the community, which includes African-Americans, so
11 the prima facie case is met.

12 Once a prima facie showing has been made, the burden of production shifts to the
13 proponent of the strike to come forward with a race-neutral explanation. Purkett v. Elem, 514
14 U.S. 765, 767-68, 115 S.Ct. 1769, 1770-71 (1995). If a race-neutral explanation is tendered,
15 step three requires the trial court to decide whether the opponent of the strike has proved
16 purposeful racial discrimination. Id. In Purkett, the Supreme Court of the United States held
17 that the race-neutral explanation given by the proponent of the peremptory challenge need not
18 be persuasive or even plausible. Id. The issue at this step of the inquiry is the facial validity of
19 the prosecutor's explanation. Id. The explanation will be deemed race-neutral unless there is
20 inherent discriminatory intent. Id.

21 The prosecutor in Purkett explained that he struck the juror in question under Batson
22 because this particular male juror had long, unkempt hair, a moustache, and a beard. Id. at 769,
23 115 S.Ct. At 1771. The Court found that this was a nondiscriminatory reason for the strike. Id.
24 The inquiry then proceeded to the third step in which the trial court properly determined that the
25 prosecutor was not motivated by discriminatory intent. Id. In comparison, in the instant case,
26 the prosecutor indicated to the trial court that he had nothing in his notes regarding the juror's
27 race. (3 ROA 813, 816) The only notation the prosecutor had with regard to the juror was that
28 he did not believe that she was capable of making a decision. This was a race-neutral

1 explanation.

2 The court then made the determination that the prosecutor was not motivated by
3 discriminatory intent because the court itself was not aware that the juror was of
4 African-American decent. (3 ROA 813) At the time of the peremptory challenges, the jurors
5 were not present. Neither the prosecutor nor the court had noted that the juror was
6 African-American because they were not aware that race was an issue in the case because the
7 defendant appeared to be Caucasian. (3 ROA 815) The names of the defendant and his family
8 do not suggest any particular race. The court properly found that the defendant had not proved
9 purposeful discrimination on the part of the prosecutor. The Court in Purkett clearly stated that
10 "the ultimate burden of persuasion regarding racial motivation rests with, and never shifts from,
11 the opponent of the strike." Id. Therefore, the appellate counsel made a tactical decision not
12 to raise this specious argument.

13 **2. & 3. Appellate counsel was not ineffective in deciding not to Petition the Court for**
14 **Rehearing.**

15 According to NRAP 40(c)(2) rehearing may only be considered by a court in the
16 following circumstances: i) When it appears that the court has overlooked or misapprehended
17 a material matter in the record or otherwise, or ii) In such other circumstances as will promote
18 substantial justice. Whitehead v. Nevada Commission on Judicial Discipline, 110 Nev. 380,
19 388, 873 P.2d 946, 952 (1994). In Whitehead, the petition was not considered proper because
20 it did not address any "material matter," it simply asked the court to withdraw or change "faulty
21 assumptions, misstatements of fact and mischaracterizations of the legal arguments. . . ." Id.
22 The court held that rehearings are not granted to review matter of no material consequence. Id.

23 In his Supplement to his Petition, the defendant argues 1) that there were irreconcilable
24 differences within the court's opinion that the court had indicated it would maintain irrespective
25 of the contradiction, 2) that there remained three, not four, aggravators after the court struck one
26 down, and 3) that the court erred in a date. None of these claims are of any material
27 consequence. With regard to the first claim, the court indicated that it was being contradictory,
28 so it would not have changed its position on rehearing. With regard to the second claim, it is

1 of no consequence that the court made a clerical error or miscalculated the remaining
2 aggravators because the finding of only one aggravator is enough to invoke the death penalty and
3 three still remained. According to NRS 200.030(4)(a) "[a] person convicted of murder of the
4 first degree is guilty of a category A felony and shall be punished: (a) By death, only if one or
5 more aggravating circumstances are found and any mitigating circumstance or circumstances
6 which are found do not outweigh the aggravating circumstance or circumstances"
7 (Emphasis added). Even with the clerical error or miscalculation, the defendant still concedes
8 that three aggravators existed.

9 In addition, in the next paragraph of the Supreme Court's slip opinion in Witter, 112 Nev.
10 Ad. Op. at p.24, the Court states that the "evidence fully supports the finding of three valid
11 aggravating circumstances," (emphasis added) which is evidence that the Court merely made a
12 clerical error when it said four aggravators remained in the paragraph above. The correct
13 number of three is in the slip opinion 112 Nev. Ad. Op. at p.24, however, it is wrong in the same
14 paragraph in the published opinion. (See attachments). Clearly, this was a clerical error.

15 The jury found four aggravating circumstances, as indicated in the attached copy of the
16 special verdict form. The court struck down one aggravator. It then conducted a reweighing test
17 citing Clemons v. Mississippi, 494 U.S. 738, 110 S.Ct. 1441 (1990). After striking the
18 aggravator, the court concluded that the aggravators still outweighed the mitigators. Even if the
19 math is incorrect, the court knew which aggravators the jury found, knew which aggravator it was
20 striking, and reweighed those remaining against the aggravators. The opinion merely contains
21 a clerical error. It would have been improper to ask for a rehearing based on a clerical error.

22 Finally, the defendant contends that the court erred in a calculation of a date. When the
23 defense asked for a continuation of the penalty hearing because it had not received the discovery
24 indicating the defendant's gang involvement and did not have time to procure a gang expert for
25 the penalty phase, the court incorrectly believed that the defense was notified "almost a full year
26 before the penalty hearing." In fact, the defense was only notified of these facts a few days
27 before the penalty hearing. It was not ineffective assistance of appellate counsel to fail to raise
28 this, however, because as aforementioned, the court indicated that even if defense had time to

1 secure a gang expert and present testimony to this regard, it would have done little to mitigate
2 the defendant's involvement. *Id.* at 11, 921 P.2d at 893.

3 **4. The prosecution did not shift the burden to the defendant, so appellate counsel was**
4 **not ineffective in failing to raise this issue.**

5 The defendant argues that when the prosecutor stated that neither the State nor the
6 defense had called an expert on how alcohol effects a person's state of mind, that shifted the
7 burden to the defendant. Trial counsel objected. The court commented that the jury "knows that
8 there is no burden. He's just saying what was and was not presented at the time of trial." The
9 defendant argues that appellate counsel should have raised this issue on direct appeal.

10 First, it was a tactical decision of appellate counsel not to raise this issue. The trial court
11 remedied the problem at the time by saying that the jury knows that the defendant has no burden.
12 In addition, defendant cites *Colley v. State*, 98 Nev. 14, 16, 639 P.2d 530, 532 (1982), as
13 standing for the proposition that generally it is improper argument to comment on the
14 defendant's failure to call a witness. While that is the general proposition, in *Colley*, the court
15 held that the defendant's argument that the burden was shifted when the prosecutor asked the
16 defendant about a particular witness' failure to appear was without merit. *Id.* The defense also
17 cites *Barron v. State*, 105, 767, 783 P.2d 444 (1989). In *Barron*, the Nevada Supreme Court
18 holds that the test is "whether the prosecutor's language was 'manifestly intended or was of such
19 character that the jury would naturally and necessarily take it to be a comment on the failure of
20 the accused to [respond].'" *Id.* at 779, 783 P.2d at 451.

21 In *Lisle v. State*, 113 Nev. 679, 941 P.2d 459, 476 (1997), the court held that the burden
22 was not shifted to the defendant when the prosecutor made only a few general remarks about the
23 lack of expert witnesses, not a specific witness during the penalty phase. Although in the instant
24 case the comments were made during the closing argument of the trial phase, the reasoning of
25 *Lisle* can still be applied. In fact, it seems that was what the trial judge was doing. The
26 prosecutor merely made a general reference regarding what evidence was and was not presented.
27 He did not name a particular witness. Even if he had, under *Colley*, that may not have even
28 been enough to shift the burden, thus, appellate counsel was not ineffective in deciding not to

1 bring this meritless argument.

2 **5. Appellate counsel was correct in not raising the issue of denial of trial counsel's**
3 **challenge for cause of juror Miller.**

4 In United States v. Claiborne, 765 F.2d 784, 800 (9th Cir. 1985), the court held that the
5 court did not abuse its discretion in failing to dismiss jurors for cause and inviting counsel to use
6 their peremptory challenges to excuse them from the panel. The court reasoned that "[f]ew
7 aspects of a jury trial are more committed to a district court's discretion than the decision
8 whether to excuse a prospective juror for actual bias. Moreover, trial courts possess a peculiar
9 ability to determine whether a prospective juror's claimed ability to decide a case impartially
10 is genuine." Id. (Citations omitted). In Claiborne, the district court determined that the
11 prospective jurors in question on appeal would weigh the evidence impartially despite their
12 initial preconceptions of the defendant's guilt or innocence. Id. The fact that the defendant used
13 peremptory challenges to strike the two jurors, the court found to be "not a denial of justice" but
14 a "proper utilization of the peremptory tool." Id. Likewise, in the instant case, the court found
15 the jurors passed for cause. This was in the court's discretion, and had appellate counsel raised
16 the issue on appeal, the court would have likely upheld the decision of the trial judge.

17 The defendant cites Thompson v. State, 111 Nev. 439, 894 P.2d 375 (1995), as standing
18 for the proposition that the Supreme Court of Nevada will hold that some prospective jurors
19 should have been excused for cause by the trial court. The juror in this case differs from the
20 juror in Thompson because the juror in Thompson said that the defendant was guilty. Id. He
21 had already formed an opinion, but he responded to a question to that effect that he had not
22 formed an opinion when he clearly had. In contrast, the prospective juror Miller, in this case,
23 had not formed an opinion about the defendant's guilt or innocence, but indicated that he would
24 not consider the childhood of a defendant as a mitigating circumstance. Additionally, the court
25 had previously instructed defense counsel not to use the term "mitigation" during voir dire, as
26 the court could not conclude what would be allowed as mitigators at this point in the trial. (1

27 ROA 352-55)

28 ///

1 6. Appellate counsel was not ineffective in deciding not to address the reference to
2 the defendant's acts of juvenile rape and violence in prison which came out in the penalty
phase.

3 Linda Rose, a parole officer for the California Department of Corrections, testified that
4 the Department of Corrections prepares an institutional summary that contains a criminal history
5 section. During her testimony Ms. Rose read from a certified copy of the abovementioned report
6 under the category "sex related offenses" that the defendant in "1978, [subject] was arrested at
7 the age of 15 for rape while residing in Hawaii. He served juvenile hall." The defendant
8 objected and a bench conference took place, and the following day, the defendant made a record
9 of his objection to this information being admitted citing D'Agostino v. State, 107 Nev. 1001,
10 823 P.2d 283 (1991). The defendant now argues that appellate counsel should have raised this
11 preserved issue on direct appeal. Appellate counsel made a tactical decision not to include this
12 in the appeal. He was not ineffective in this decision.

13 D'Agostino can be distinguished from the case at bar because in D'Agostino a jail
14 informant testified that the defendant, while in prison, had told him that he had killed "some old
15 man in New York." Id. at 1003, 823 P.2d at 284. The informant did not specify the time, place,
16 or identity of the man. Id. The Supreme Court of Nevada opined that absent these details, the
17 defendant was prejudiced by such unverifiable accusations. Id. The Court was careful to point
18 out, however, that "[p]ast criminal activity is one of the most critical factors in the process of
19 assessing punishment." Id. at 1004, 823 P.2d at 285. The opinion addressed specifically the
20 reliability of jail-house informants that are under pressure to cooperate with the State. Id.

21 In contrast, the information that came in regarding the defendant in the instant case was
22 reliable. It was part of a certified copy of the record of the Department of Corrections that was
23 read verbatim to the jury by a parole officer. Additionally, it gave the year, place, age of the
24 defendant, and punishment imposed for the sex offense. Surely, this was not the kind of
25 information that the Court was concerned about in D'Agostino.

26 The defendant also criticizes appellate counsel for failing to argue that it was improper
27 for parole officer Rose to testify as to the defendant's misconduct by way of force and violence
28 in prison. First, the defendant did not make an objection to this information at the time Ms.

1 Rose was testifying and in fact asked her follow up questions regarding this information on
2 cross-examination. It was not until the next day that defense counsel put his objection to this
3 information on the record. Second, this is again not the kind of information that the Court in
4 D'Agostino meant to exclude. Again, the information came from a certified report, was testified
5 to by a parole officer (not a jail-house informant), and indicated that the defendant was punished
6 with additional jail time for the violent behavior. This evidence was in fact reliable, and
7 appellate counsel was not ineffective in deciding not to make a faulty argument on appeal.

8 **7. Appellate counsel did not err in deciding not to appeal the trial court's decision**
9 **to admit photographs of the scene, the murder weapon, and the autopsy into evidence.**

10 The admission of photographs of victims, crime scenes, and weapons is within the sound
11 discretion of the trial court, and absent an abuse of this discretion, the decision will be upheld.
12 See Greene v. State, 113 Nev. 157, 931 P.2d 54,60 (1997). In Wesley v. State, 112 Nev. 503,
13 916 P.2d 793, 800 (1996), the Supreme Court of Nevada held that a trial court was justified and
14 did not abuse its discretion when it admitted autopsy photographs of the murder victims. The
15 Court concluded that the probative value outweighed the prejudice because the photographs
16 assisted the jury in understanding the "nature and quality" of the wounds inflicted by the
17 stabbings. Id. The photos also were used to explain the findings of the autopsy. Id. Although
18 the Court found the photographs to be "graphic and troubling to human sensibility," the trial
19 court had not abused its discretion in allowing them.

20 Likewise, the trial judge did not abuse his discretion in allowing photos of the interior and
21 exterior of the cab because this aided the jury in understanding the scene in which the crime took
22 place. The judge did not abuse his discretion in allowing a picture of the knife, the murder
23 weapon. Finally, the judge was proper in allowing the autopsy photos. The defendant properly
24 states that such photos are admissible to aid in the ascertainment of the truth if the probative
25 value outweighs their prejudicial impact. The defendant argues that there was no probative
26 value because the defendant did not contest the identity of the victim, the cause of death, or the
27 events of the murder. However, the defendant plead not guilty, and the State had a
28 responsibility to present evidence to establish all the elements of the crimes. The trial judge

1 determined that the probative value did outweigh the prejudice. Appellate counsel was not
2 ineffective in deciding to exclude this unpersuasive argument in light of the Nevada case law.

3 **CONCLUSION**

4 The performance of both trial and appellate counsel was effective. The decisions the
5 attorneys made were tactical and in the best interest of their client. The light of the
6 overwhelming evidence of guilt, the defendant was not prejudiced by any of the decisions of
7 either trial or appellate counsel. Thus, the State respectfully requests that this Court deny the
8 defendant's Supplemental Points and Authorities in Support of his Petition for Writ of Habeas
9 Corpus (Post Conviction) and deny the defendant his request for an evidentiary hearing.

10 DATED this 22 day of September, 1998.

11 Respectfully submitted,

12 STEWART D. BELL
13 DISTRICT ATTORNEY
14 Nevada Bar #000477

15 BY _____

16 GARY L. GUYMON
17 Deputy District Attorney
18 Nevada Bar #003726
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

doubt. We therefore conclude that the jury could not have reasonably found that the murder was committed to avoid lawful arrest and that the district court erred when it denied Witter's motion to strike the aggravator.

In McKenna v. McDaniel, 65 F.3d 1483 (9th Cir. 1995), the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals was faced with a situation similar to the case at bar in which one of the aggravating circumstances used to sentence McKenna to death was found invalid. In commenting on Nevada's death penalty statute, the court stated:

Even in a weighing state, however, invalidation of one of several aggravating factors may make no difference if there were no mitigating circumstances against which the state court could balance the remaining aggravating factors. See Neuschaefer v. Whitely, 816 F.2d 1390, 1393 (9th Cir. 1987). But where some mitigating factors exist, there must either be a new sentencing hearing before a jury or the state appellate court must reweigh or conduct harmless error review in order to give the defendant the individualized considerations required by the Constitution. Clemons v. Mississippi, 494 U.S. (738) at 746, 752, 110 S.Ct. (1441) at 1447, 1450.

Id. at 1489-90. Even though we conclude that the prevention of lawful arrest aggravator should have been stricken, there remain four aggravators that the State has proven beyond a reasonable doubt. In mitigation, Witter offered the testimony of several members of his family and the testimony of a clinical psychologist, all of whom testified that Witter grew up in a very abusive and dysfunctional family. We conclude that the remaining four aggravators clearly outweigh the mitigating evidence presented by Witter. Moreover, for the same reason, we conclude that the district court's failure to strike the prevention of lawful arrest aggravator amounts to harmless error. See Chapman v. California, 386 U.S. 18 (1966). We therefore conclude that even though the district court erred in allowing the prevention of lawful arrest aggravator to be considered by the jury, Witter's sentence of death is still proper.

Mandatory statutory review.

Finally, we conclude, pursuant to NRS 177.055, that (1) the evidence fully supports the finding of three valid aggravating circumstances, (2) the sentence of death was not imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice or any arbitrary factor, and (3) the sentence is not excessive, considering both the crime and the defendant.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons stated above, we conclude that except for Witter's challenge to the prevention of lawful arrest statutory aggravator, all of Witter's arguments are without merit. Accordingly, we affirm Witter's judgment of conviction. With regard to the prevention of lawful arrest statutory aggravator, we conclude that the State has failed to prove the aggravator beyond a reasonable doubt. Nevertheless, because we conclude that the remaining four aggravators clearly outweigh the mitigating evidence presented by Witter, we affirm Witter's sentence of death.

Steffen, C.J.
Steffen

Young, J.
Young

Springer, J.
Springer

Shearing, J.
Shearing

Rose, J.
Rose

William Lester WITTER, Appellant,
v.
The STATE of Nevada, Respondent.

No. 27539.

Supreme Court of Nevada.

July 22, 1996.

Rehearing Denied Dec. 13, 1996.

Defendant was convicted in the Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County, Stephen L. Huffaker, J., of murder with use of a deadly weapon, attempted sexual assault with use of a deadly weapon, and burglary, and was sentenced to death. Defendant appealed. The Supreme Court held that: (1) defendant's question to prospective jurors regarding prior felony conviction violated rule prohibiting voir dire questions touching on anticipated instructions on the law and questions touching on verdict that juror would return when based upon hypothetical facts; (2) trial court did not abuse its discretion in refusing to allow defendant to question prospective jurors regarding letter to editor published in newspaper; (3) trial court did not abuse its discretion in denying defendant's motion to invoke witness exclusion rule with respect to penalty phase; (4) jury instruction defining "premeditation" was proper; (5) jury instruction defining "express malice" was proper; (6) defendant was not entitled to his proffered jury instruction defining "deliberation"; (7) trial court complied with rule requiring court to confer with attorneys after close of evidence concerning jury instructions and other matters, and requiring that conference be reported; (8) trial court did not abuse its discretion in denying defendant continuance of penalty phase; (9) evidence that defendant possessed knife in jail while awaiting trial was admissible during penalty phase; (10) evidence that defendant was member of street gang was admissible during penalty phase; (11) statement to jury that it should "show no mercy," made by wife of murder victim, was admissible victim-impact statement; (12) statute providing for punishment by death in certain circumstances did not shift to defendant burden to prove that mitigating circumstances outweighed aggravating circumstances. (13) trial court properly denied defendant's request to argue last during closing

arguments; (14) prosecutor's statements during closing argument did not constitute misconduct; and (15) although trial court's failure to strike prevention of lawful arrest aggravator was error, such error was harmless.

Affirmed.

[1] CRIMINAL LAW \Rightarrow 1152(2)
110k1152(2)

Scope of jury voir dire is within sound discretion of trial court and will be given considerable deference by Supreme Court.

[1] JURY \Rightarrow 131(2)
230k131(2)

Scope of jury voir dire is within sound discretion of trial court and will be given considerable deference by Supreme Court.

[2] JURY \Rightarrow 131(1)
230k131(1)

The critical concern of jury voir dire is to discover whether juror will consider and decide facts impartially and conscientiously apply law as charged by court.

[3] JURY \Rightarrow 131(15.1)
230k131(15.1)

Defendant's question to prospective jurors in capital case, as to whether they would still consider all three sentencing alternatives in their deliberations if there was evidence that defendant had prior felony conviction involving use or threat of violence, violated rule prohibiting voir dire questions touching on anticipated instructions on the law and questions touching on verdict that juror would return when based upon hypothetical facts. District Court Rule 7.70.

[4] CONSTITUTIONAL LAW \Rightarrow 267
92k267

Due process concerns are not offended by rule prohibiting voir dire questions touching on anticipated instructions on the law and questions touching on verdict that juror would return when based upon hypothetical facts. U.S.C.A. Const. Amends. 5, 14; District Court Rule 7.70.

[5] JURY \Rightarrow 131(6)
230k131(6)

(Cite as: 921 P.2d 886, *900)

130 L.Ed.2d 112 (1994), the evidence adduced at trial showed that Canape robbed his victim then walked him away from the freeway before shooting him in the back. We held that based on the evidence of the case, a jury could reasonably infer that the murder was committed to avoid lawful arrest. *Id.* at 874-75, 859 P.2d at 1030.

In this case, Witter attacked James only after James told Witter that Kathryn was his wife and ordered Witter to exit the vehicle. Once Witter killed James, Witter grabbed Kathryn and forced her back into the vehicle. Rather than fleeing, or killing Kathryn to make sure no one could identify him, Witter hid James' body under his cab and resumed his sexual assault on Kathryn. The natural inference drawn from these facts is that Witter killed James so that he could continue his assault on Kathryn, not to avoid arrest. Clearly, the prosecution has not met its burden of proving this aggravator beyond a reasonable doubt. We therefore conclude that the jury could not have reasonably found that the murder was committed to avoid lawful arrest and that the district court erred when it denied Witter's motion to strike the aggravator.

[36] In *McKenna v. McDaniel*, 65 F.3d 1483 (9th Cir.1995), the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals was faced with a situation similar to the case at bar in which one of the aggravating circumstances used to sentence *McKenna* to death was found invalid. In commenting on Nevada's death penalty statute, the court stated:

Even in a weighing state, however, invalidation of one of several aggravating factors may make no difference if there were no mitigating circumstances against which the state court could balance the remaining aggravating factors. See *Neuschafer v. Whitley*, 816 F.2d 1390, 1393 (9th Cir.1987). But where some mitigating factors exist, there must either be a new sentencing hearing before a jury or the state appellate court must reweigh or conduct harmless error review in order to give the defendant the individualized considerations required by the Constitution. *Clemons [v. Mississippi]*, 494 U.S. [738] at 746, 752, 110 S.Ct. [1441] at 1447, 1450 [108 L.Ed.2d

725 (1990)].

Id. at 1489-90. Even though we conclude that the prevention of lawful arrest aggravator should have been stricken, there remain four aggravators that the State has proven beyond a reasonable doubt. In mitigation, Witter offered the testimony of several members of his family and the testimony of a clinical psychologist, all of whom testified that Witter grew up in a very abusive and dysfunctional family. We conclude that the remaining four aggravators clearly outweigh the mitigating evidence presented by Witter. Moreover, for the same reason, we conclude that the district court's failure to strike the prevention of lawful arrest aggravator *901 amounts to harmless error. See *Chapman v. California*, 386 U.S. 18, 87 S.Ct. 824, 17 L.Ed.2d 705 (1967). We therefore conclude that even though the district court erred in allowing the prevention of lawful arrest aggravator to be considered by the jury, Witter's sentence of death is still proper.

Mandatory statutory review.

Finally, we conclude, pursuant to NRS 177.055, that (1) the evidence fully supports the finding of four valid aggravating circumstances, (2) the sentence of death was not imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice or any arbitrary factor, and (3) the sentence is not excessive, considering both the crime and the defendant.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons stated above, we conclude that except for Witter's challenge to the prevention of lawful arrest statutory aggravator, all of Witter's arguments are without merit. Accordingly, we affirm Witter's judgment of conviction. With regard to the prevention of lawful arrest statutory aggravator, we conclude that the State has failed to prove the aggravator beyond a reasonable doubt. Nevertheless, because we conclude that the remaining four aggravators clearly outweigh the mitigating evidence presented by Witter, we affirm Witter's sentence of death.

END OF DOCUMENT

1 STEWART H. [REDACTED]
2 DISTRICT ATTORNEY
3 Nevada Bar #000477
4 200 S. Third Street
5 Las Vegas, Nevada 89155
6 (702) 455-4711
7 Attorney for Plaintiff
8 THE STATE OF NEVADA

FILED IN OPEN COURT

JUL 13 1995

BY Bernice Stucki
CLERK

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 9 THE STATE OF NEVADA, |) | CASE NO. | C117513 |
| |) | | |
| 10 Plaintiff, |) | DEPT. NO. | IX |
| |) | | |
| 11 -VS- |) | DOCKET NO. | W |
| |) | | |
| 12 WILLIAM LESTER WITTER, |) | | |
| 13 #1204227 |) | | |
| |) | | |
| 14 Defendant. |) | | |
| 15 |) | | |

SPECIAL
VERDICT

18 We, the Jury in the above entitled case, having found the
19 Defendant, WILLIAM LESTER WITTER, Guilty of COUNT I - MURDER OF THE
20 FIRST DEGREE, designate that the aggravating circumstance or
21 circumstances which have been checked below have been established
22 beyond a reasonable doubt.

23 ☒ The murder was committed by a person who was
24 previously convicted of a felony involving the use
25 or threat of violence to the person of another.
26 ☒ The murder was committed while the person was
27 engaged in the commission of or an attempt to
28 commit any Burglary.

CE31
2225

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

DATED at Las Vegas, Nevada, this 13 day of July, 1995

Robert A. Fleming
FOREPERSON

RECEIPT OF COPY

RECEIPT OF COPY of the above and foregoing State's Opposition to Defendant's
Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus is hereby acknowledged this 22 day of September,
1998.

DAVID SCHIECK, Esq.
ATTORNEY FOR DEFENDANT

BY David Schieck, Esq (mt)
302 E Carson #600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

ORIGINAL

FILED

SEP 11 2 43 PM '00

Shirley B. Pennington
CLERK

1 **OPPS**
2 **STEWART L. BELL**
3 **DISTRICT ATTORNEY**
4 **Nevada Bar #000477**
5 **200 S. Third Street**
6 **Las Vegas, Nevada 89155**
7 **(702) 455-4711**
8 **Attorney for Plaintiff**

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

9 **THE STATE OF NEVADA,**
10 **Plaintiff,**

11 **-vs-**

12 **WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,**
13 **#1204227**

14 **Defendant.**

Case No. C117513
Dept. No. XV
Docket L

15
16 **STATE'S SUPPLEMENTAL OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S**
17 **PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS**
18 **(POST-CONVICTION)**

19 **DATE OF HEARING: 2-26-99**
20 **TIME OF HEARING: 9:00 A.M.**

21 **COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, by STEWART L. BELL, District Attorney, through**
22 **GARY L. GUYMON, Deputy District Attorney, and files this State's Opposition to Defendant's**
23 **Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction).**

24 **This opposition is made and based upon all the papers and pleadings on file herein, the**
25 **attached points and authorities in support hereof, and oral argument at the time of hearing, if**
26 **deemed necessary by this Honorable Court.**

27 ///

28 ///

29 ///

RECEIVED

SEP 11 2000

COUNTY CLERK

6531

0

2
3

S

6

89

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

23

24

25
26
27
28

1 FAS defense and sought to obtain a FAS expert, but he had been unable to find an expert who
2 would testify on the defendant's behalf.

3 At the evidentiary hearing, defendant had the opportunity to present evidence to support
4 his claim of ineffective assistance of counsel. While defendant has alleged that he was
5 prejudiced by trial counsel's failure to investigate and retain an expert in FAS, he has not
6 presented this Court with any evidence to support this allegation. Defendant has failed to
7 provide any information that would indicate he did suffer from FAS. Additionally, even if
8 defendant could have retained an expert to testify that he suffered from FAS, defendant is unable
9 to state how the outcome of his case would have been affected by such testimony. In State v.
10 Brett, 892 P.2d 29, 64 (Wash. 1995), the defendant claimed it was error for the trial court to
11 exclude expert testimony that he was diagnosed with FAS. The court denied defendant's claims
12 of error, explaining that a diagnosis of FAS "would place nothing more than a label on
13 [defendant's] lower intelligence and behavioral problems, evidence which was already before
14 the jury. With or without the diagnosis or label, the defense could argue that such evidence
15 mitigated in favor of the lesser sentence." Id. Because FAS is not an affirmative defense, but
16 merely helps explain a possible cause for an individual's low intelligence, defendant cannot
17 show that the failure to present FAS testimony was prejudicial.

18 Second, at the evidentiary hearing, Kohn detailed his efforts to investigate a defense
19 based on FAS and retain an expert on FAS. Kohn testified that he flew to San Jose, California
20 to conduct an extensive investigation of the defendant's case. (TT 6). After spending a week
21 interviewing witnesses, he discovered information which he believed gave the defendant a viable
22 defense, FAS. (TT 6). To investigate FAS, Kohn read The Broken Chord by Michael Doris
23 which explained the symptoms and effects of FAS. (TT 5). Kohn explained that due to the
24 relative novelty of FAS, it was difficult to obtain information on the Syndrome. (TT 9).

25 Kohn attempted to retain an expert on FAS but after much effort, discovered that he could
26 not find an expert who was willing to testify on defendant's behalf. (TT 37). Kohn did learn
27 that to present a FAS defense, he would need to obtain a geneticist. (TT 13). Kohn called the
28 University of Nevada Reno, University Medical Center, and University Medical Associates to

1 locate a geneticist, to no avail. (TT 13). Kohn then contacted Susan Doctor in Reno who was
2 working on a Ph.D. in psychology whose field of expertise was FAS. (TT 14). Ms. Doctor
3 refused to see the defendant unless he was first examined by a geneticist who would determine
4 whether there was reason to believe he suffered from FAS. (TT 14). Kohn was eventually able
5 to locate a geneticist, Dr. Colene Morris. Kohn called Dr. Morris at least ten times, but each
6 time she refused to speak to him, claiming to have no interest in testifying for the defendant.
7 (TT 12-13).

8 Having no luck in locating an expert in FAS, Kohn then contacted several defense
9 attorneys with the hope that they could provide him with the name of a FAS expert. (TT 18).
10 Kohn eventually spoke to an attorney with the California Appellate Project in San Francisco who
11 provided him with the names of FAS experts. (TT 19). Kohn learned that these experts were
12 not available to him. (TT 19). In 1995, Kohn realized that several FAS experts resided in
13 Seattle. (TT 14). Before these experts would examine the defendant, they required one of their
14 geneticists to fly to Las Vegas, visit with the defendant, and write a report. (TT 14-15). Based
15 on this report, the experts would decide whether to examine defendant. (TT 15). Kohn did not
16 retain these experts because they told him that this process would take some time. (TT 18).
17 Kohn sought a continuance to allow the experts time to examine defendant, but because he was
18 unable to provide the court with a time frame of when they could examine the defendant, the trial
19 court denied the continuance. (TT 17-18).

20 In an effort to retain a local expert on FAS, Kohn spoke with Ann Coleman, Harry Hess,
21 Dr. Masters, Dr. Etcoff and Dr. Pole. (TT 20). Kohn discovered that because FAS was a ground
22 breaking field at that time, even these local experts who dealt with alcohol-related conditions on
23 a daily basis were not qualified to testify about FAS. (TT 20). Kohn eventually retained Dr.
24 Etcoff, a licensed psychologist, who testified that defendant may have had attention deficit
25 hyperactivity disorder, antisocial personality disorder, and developmental arithmetic disorder.
26 (ROA 2042-43).

27 The above efforts clearly refute defendant's claim that Kohn failed to investigate a FAS
28 defense and failed to retain a FAS expert. Kohn clearly expended a great deal of effort to

1 investigate a FAS defense and retain a FAS expert. Kohn's efforts were ultimately unsuccessful
2 through no fault of his own. Kohn testified that since the time of trial, he has learned a great
3 deal about FAS. (TT 10). At the evidentiary hearing, Kohn opined that his newly acquired
4 knowledge has strengthened his belief that defendant did suffer from FAS. (TT 11). However,
5 this Court must "judge the reasonableness of counsel's challenged conduct on the facts of the
6 particular case, viewed as of the time of counsel's conduct." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 690, 104
7 S.Ct. at 2066. In 1994 and 1995, despite the fact that little was known about FAS, Kohn made
8 numerous attempts to locate a FAS expert. Accordingly, Kohn's representation was reasonable
9 and did not constitute ineffective assistance of counsel.

10
11 **2. Defense counsel's did not fail to investigate and present evidence at the**
12 **penalty hearing.**

13 The defendant argued that Kohn was ineffective as he did not call a gang expert or a FAS
14 expert to testify at the penalty hearing. The inability to retain a FAS expert has been discussed
15 above. In addition, the decision to call or not call a gang expert was a tactical one. As
16 aforementioned, trial counsel's strategy will be "virtually unchallengeable absent extraordinary
17 circumstances." Doleman, 112 Nev. at 847, 921 P.2d at 281; see also, Howard, 106 Nev. at 722,
18 800 P.2d at 180; Strickland, 466 U.S. at 691, 104 S.Ct. at 2066; Meeker, 693 P.2d at 917.

19 At the evidentiary hearing, Kohn testified that he had not been provided with the
20 discovery regarding the gang involvement. (TT 21). Kohn testified that he had no notice that
21 the defendant was involved in a gang except for the defendant's tattoos and an inference that he
22 may have been in a gang at some time or another. (TT 22). Kohn stated that when he learned
23 that State might present gang evidence, he asked for reports but was told there were none. (TT
24 22). When the State did present evidence from gang experts, Kohn immediately sought a
25 continuance in order to retain his own gang expert. (TT 22-23). Kohn's failure to present a
26 gang expert was not unreasonable under the circumstances, as he believed that gang evidence
27 was only admissible if defendant had been a gang member at some point in his life. (TT 23).
28 Defendant did not tell Kohn of his previous gang affiliation, therefore Kohn could not have

1 anticipated the need to retain a gang expert.

2 Furthermore, Kohn's failure to retain a gang expert was not unreasonable because as he
3 stated, an expert was not necessary to refute many of the claims made by the State's gang
4 experts. (TT 25). For example, one of the State's witnesses testified that defendant's 49er shoes
5 were indicative of gang involvement. (TT 25). Mr. Kohn testified that he considered the
6 testimony that defendant's shoes were indicative of gang involvement to be "ludicrous." (TT
7 25). As this Court aptly pointed out, a jury could have reached this same conclusion without the
8 testimony of a gang expert. (TT 25). Thus, Kohn's conduct in failing to retain a gang expert
9 was not deficient and did not prejudice defendant.

10

11 **3. Defense counsel did not concede guilt in opening statement.**

12 The defendant argued that because defense counsel, Bassett, agreed that the facts the
13 prosecutor gave were "terrible, horrible, disturbing facts," that would have to be dealt with, that
14 Bassett conceded the defendant's guilt and did not act as an advocate for the defendant and was
15 thus ineffective. In State v. Olivieri, 49 Nev. 75, 236 P.1100, 1101 (1925), the Court stated that
16 "[i]t is the duty of counsel making a statement to state the facts fairly, and to refrain from stating
17 facts which he cannot, or will not, be permitted to prove."

18 At the evidentiary hearing, Kohn explained why it was necessary to make some
19 concessions as to defendant's guilt. Kohn explained that because overwhelming evidence of
20 defendant's guilt existed, it would have been virtually impossible not to concede some guilt. (TT
21 27). Defendant was facing the death sentence so Kohn knew that if defendant was convicted,
22 there would be a penalty phase. Kohn felt it was prudent to not present a defense during the guilt
23 phase that would have impaired Kohn's credibility so that during the penalty phase, the jury
24 would listen to him. (TT 26). This tactic was identical to defense counsel's strategy in People
25 v. Bolin, 956 P.2d 374, 400 (Cal. 1998), in which defense counsel conceded guilt in the closing
26 argument in order to preserve his credibility for the penalty phase. The court found defense
27 counsel was not ineffective, stating, "Conceding some measure of culpability was a valid tactical
28 choice under these restrictive circumstances." Id. Given Kohn's motivation for not presenting

1 a defense, his decision to not put on a defense during the guilt phase was a well-rationed,
2 effective tactical decision.

3
4 **4. Defense counsel was not ineffective when he refrained from objecting during**
5 **the opening statement of the prosecutor.**

6 The defendant argued that trial counsel failed to object to improper argument during
7 opening statement. The prosecutor, however, may outline his case and propose facts he intends
8 to prove. Rice v. State, 113 Nev. 1300, 1312, 949 P.2d 262, 270 (1997). Even if the prosecutor
9 overstates what he is later able to prove, misconduct is not present unless he does so in bad faith.
10 Id. In Browne, 113 Nev. at 310, 933 P.2d at 190-91 (1997), the Nevada Supreme Court held that
11 reference to a defendant as a "selfish and cruel man" did not rise to the level requiring reversal.
12 See People v. Benson, 802 P.2d 330, 353-54 (Cal. 1990) (holding prosecutor's comment "this
13 crime is perhaps the most brutal, atrocious, heinous crime," was merely a comment on the nature
14 of the offense and was permissible); see also Runnigeagle, 859 P.2d at 173 (holding that
15 prosecutor's use of the words "horror" and "evil" were merely a characterization of the evidence
16 that should have been in closing argument instead of opening statement, but a new trial was not
17 warranted).

18 Kohn testified that his decision not to object to the State's opening argument was a
19 tactical decision. Kohn explained that he was "trying to still curry favor with the jury" and
20 unless something was truly objectionable, he would not object. (TT 29). Again, because there
21 was overwhelming evidence of defendant's guilt, it was important for Kohn to maintain his
22 credibility with the jury and objecting to the State's opening argument would likely have been
23 more harmful than helpful. Because the Nevada Supreme Court is so quick to find improper
24 opening statements to be harmless error, Kohn's tactical decision not to object cannot be said
25 to be ineffective assistance of counsel.

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1 **5. Defense counsel was not ineffective in failing to object to victim impact**
2 **evidence.**

3 Defendant argued that it was ineffective for counsel not to object to victim impact
4 evidence in the admission of a photograph of the victim and the prosecutor's opening statement.
5 At the evidentiary hearing, defendant failed to ask Kohn why he did not object to the admission
6 of the photograph. Therefore, this contention is nothing more than a naked allegation with no
7 factual support and must fail. With regard to prosecutor's opening statement, Kohn testified that
8 his decision not to object to the victim impact testimony was a strategic point. (TT 31).
9 "Experienced advocates might differ about when, or if, objections are called for since, as a
10 matter of trial strategy, further objections from counsel may have succeeded in making the
11 prosecutor's comments seem more significant to the jury." Sasser v. State, 993 S.W.2d 901, 910
12 (Ark. 1999). "Because many lawyers refrain from objecting during opening statement and
13 closing argument, absent egregious misstatements, the failure to object during closing argument
14 and opening statement is within the wide range of permissible legal conduct." Id. Kohn testified
15 that his decision not to object was strategic and Defendant has failed to disprove this claim,
16 therefore this Court must presume that Kohn acted effectively.

17
18 **6. Defense counsel could not argue under Nevada law that character evidence**
19 **could not be considered until after the jury had weighed the aggravators**
20 **against the mitigators.**

21 The defendant urges this Court to find that defense counsel was ineffective because he
22 did not propose a jury instruction followed by another jurisdiction despite Nevada's explicit
23 rejection of this premise. The Supreme Court of Nevada has rejected this premise in Lisle v.
24 State, 113 Nev. 679, 941 P.2d 459, 475 (1997). There is no Nevada authority which supports
25 the interpretation that character evidence cannot be considered until after the jury determines that
26 a defendant is death eligible. Id. A defendant's character is relevant to the jury's determination
27 of the appropriate sentence for a capital crime, it is not limited to only after the jury decides the
28 defendant is death eligible. Id. (Citations omitted) Character evidence is relevant to determine
the sentence. Id.

1 Kohn testified that he did not propose the jury instruction because he wanted to focus on
2 the fact that because defendant had the final burden of proving mitigation. (TT 32). Kohn
3 explained that at the time of defendant's trial, he believed this was true although later the Nevada
4 Supreme Court declined to adopt this position. (TT 32). At the time of trial, Kohn's decision
5 to focus on the defendant's burden of proving mitigating factors rather than on a proposed jury
6 instruction was a proper trial strategy. This Court should "not use hindsight to second-guess a
7 tactical decision made by trial counsel which does not fall below the objective standard of care."
8 Solis v. State, 792 S.W.2d 95, 100 (Tex.Crim. App. 1990). Because Kohn's strategy was
9 reasonable at the time, defendant has provided no support for this allegation of ineffective
10 assistance of counsel.

11
12 **B. INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF APPELLATE COUNSEL**

13 **1. Appellate counsel was correct in the decision not to raise a Batson issue.**

14 The defendant argued that appellate counsel should have raised a Batson issue on direct
15 appeal. His argument is that the State exercised a peremptory challenge against one of only two
16 African-Americans left on the jury panel. The defendant objected citing Batson v. Kentucky,
17 476 U.S. 79, 106 S.Ct. 1712 (1986). Appellate counsel was not ineffective for deciding not to
18 bring this issue on appeal because the State provided a race-neutral explanation for challenging
19 the prospective juror.

20 Batson and its progeny set forth a three-step process for evaluating race-based objections
21 to peremptory challenges. First, the opponent of the peremptory challenge must make a prima
22 facie showing of racial discrimination. Once a prima facie showing has been made, the burden
23 of production shifts to the proponent of the strike to come forward with a race-neutral
24 explanation. Purkett v. Elem, 514 U.S. 765, 767-68, 115 S.Ct. 1769, 1770-71 (1995). If a race-
25 neutral explanation is tendered, step three requires the trial court to decide whether the opponent
26 of the strike has proved purposeful racial discrimination. Id.

27 Counsel on appeal, Miller, testified at the evidentiary hearing. (TT 42). When asked why
28 he did not raise a Batson issue on appeal, Miller said he had two reasons. (TT 44). First, the

1 State provided a race-neutral explanation for excluding the juror. (TT 45). Second, it was
2 unclear whether the juror was African-American. (TT 44). The record indicated that Kohn
3 believed the juror was African-American, while others said they were unsure of the juror's race.
4 (TT 45). The prosecutor indicated to the trial court that he had nothing in his notes regarding
5 the juror's race. (3 ROA 813, 816). Miller stated that because of the unclarity of the juror's race,
6 he decided this issue was unlikely to succeed on appeal and it was a tactical decision not to raise
7 this issue. (TT 45).

8 Defendant has not proven what was the race of the juror in question and also was unable
9 to show that the State's race-neutral explanation was invalid. The only notation the prosecutor
10 had with regard to the juror was that he did not believe that she was capable of making a
11 decision. This was a race-neutral explanation. The Court in Purkett clearly stated that "the
12 ultimate burden of persuasion regarding racial motivation rests with, and never shifts from, the
13 opponent of the strike." Id. Defendant has failed to provide this Court with any evidence that
14 the prosecutor was motivated by race when he sought to strike the juror. Therefore, Miller's
15 decision not to raise this issue on appeal must be considered a proper tactical decision.

16
17 **2/3. Appellate counsel was not ineffective in deciding not to Petition the Court for**
18 **Rehearing.**

19 According to NRAP 40(c)(2) rehearing may only be considered by a court in the
20 following circumstances: I) When it appears that the court has overlooked or misapprehended
21 a material matter in the record or otherwise, or ii) In such other circumstances as will promote
22 substantial justice. Whitehead v. Nevada Commission on Judicial Discipline, 110 Nev. 380,
23 388, 873 P.2d 946, 952 (1994). In Whitehead, the petition was not considered proper because
24 it did not address any "material matter," it simply asked the court to withdraw or change "faulty
25 assumptions, misstatements of fact and mischaracterizations of the legal arguments. . . ." Id.
26 The court held that rehearings are not granted to review matter of no material consequence. Id.

27 In his petition, the defendant contended that the court erred in a calculation of a date. At
28 the evidentiary hearing, the defendant asked Miller if he had considered filing for a rehearing

1 based on this miscalculation. (TT 45). Miller admitted that his failure to point out to the
2 Supreme Court that they had miscalculated this time was not a strategical decision but rather
3 oversight. (TT 47). Despite Miller's oversight, his failure to seek a rehearing on this matter was
4 not deficient because this issue was of no material consequence.

5 When the defense asked for a continuation of the penalty hearing because it had not
6 received the discovery indicating the defendant's gang involvement, and therefore had no reason
7 to procure a gang expert for the penalty phase, the court incorrectly believed that the defense was
8 notified "almost a full year before the penalty hearing." In fact, the defense was only notified
9 of these facts a few days before the penalty hearing. It was not ineffective assistance of
10 appellate counsel to fail to raise this, however, because the Nevada Supreme Court indicated that
11 even if defense had time to secure a gang expert and present testimony, it would have done little
12 to mitigate the defendant's involvement. *Id.* at 11, 921 P.2d at 893.

13
14 **4. The prosecution did not shift the burden to the defendant, so appellate**
15 **counsel was not ineffective in failing to raise this issue.**

16 The defendant argued that when the prosecutor stated that neither the State nor the
17 defense had called an expert on how alcohol affects a person's state of mind, that shifted the
18 burden to the defendant. Trial counsel objected. The court commented that the jury "knows that
19 there is no burden. He's just saying what was and was not presented at the time of trial." The
20 defendant argued that appellate counsel should have raised this issue on direct appeal.

21 At the evidentiary hearing, Miller explained that it was a tactical decision not to raise this
22 issue on appeal. (TT 48). The trial court had remedied the problem at the time by saying that
23 the jury knows that the defendant has no burden. (TT 48). Miller went on to testify that after
24 the objection was sustained, defense counsel did not make a motion to strike or a motion for
25 mistrial and that to the best of his recollection, that was probably the reason he did not appeal
26 this issue. (TT 48).

27 Although Miller could have raised this issue on appeal, it likely would have failed
28 because the trial court immediately remedied any harm caused by the prosecutor's comments.

1 In choosing not to raise this losing issue, Miller was effective because he recognized the
2 "importance of winnowing out weaker arguments on appeal and focusing on one central issue
3 if possible, or at most on a few key issues." Jones, 463 U.S. 745, 751 -752, 103 S.Ct. 3308, 3313,
4 77 L.Ed.2d 987 (1983). Because a "brief that raises every colorable issue runs the risk of burying
5 good arguments...in a verbal mound made up of strong and weak contentions," had Miller raised
6 this issue, the other issues that he did raise could have been compromised. Jones, 463 U.S. at
7 753, 103 S.Ct. at 3313. Accordingly, Miller acted effectively in not raising this unpersuasive
8 issue on appeal.

9
10 **5. Appellate counsel was correct in not raising the issue of denial of trial**
11 **counsel's challenge for cause of juror Miller.**

12 The defendant claimed that it was ineffective for counsel not to appeal the denial of trial
13 counsel's challenge for cause of a juror. The prospective juror Miller, in this case, had not
14 formed an opinion about the defendant's guilt or innocence, but indicated that he would not
15 consider the childhood of a defendant as a mitigating circumstance. Additionally, the court had
16 previously instructed defense counsel not to use the term "mitigation" during voir dire, as the
17 court could not conclude what would be allowed as mitigators at this point in the trial. (1 ROA
18 352-55). When questioned why attorney Miller did not raise this issue on appeal, he stated he
19 could not remember his reason but thought he probably reviewed it and was aware of it. (TT
20 49).

21 It is likely that when Miller reviewed this issue, he realized it would not succeed on
22 appeal. "Few aspects of a jury trial are more committed to a district court's discretion than the
23 decision whether to excuse a prospective juror for actual bias. Moreover, trial courts possess
24 a peculiar ability to determine whether a prospective juror's claimed ability to decide a case
25 impartially is genuine." United States v. Claiborne, 765 F.2d 784, 800 (9th Cir. 1985). In
26 Claiborne, the district court determined that the prospective jurors in question on appeal would
27 weigh the evidence impartially despite their initial preconceptions of the defendant's guilt or
28 innocence. Id. The fact that the defendant used peremptory challenges to strike the two jurors,

1 the court found to be "not a denial of justice" but a "proper utilization of the peremptory tool."
2 Id. Likewise, in the instant case, the court found the jurors passed for cause. This was in the
3 court's discretion, and had Miller raised the issue on appeal, the court would have likely have
4 upheld the decision of the trial judge. Thus, Miller was not ineffective for choosing not to
5 appeal this losing issue.

6
7 **6. Appellate counsel was not ineffective in deciding not to address the reference**
8 **to the defendant's acts of juvenile rape and violence in prison which came out**
9 **in the penalty phase.**

10 Defendant argued it was ineffective for Miller not to appeal the admission of a certified
11 copy of the defendant's prior bad acts. At the evidentiary hearing, Miller testified that he
12 believed this evidence was admissible and so this issue would be unsuccessful on appeal. Miller
13 was correct that the evidence was admissible and therefore he was not ineffective for failing to
14 raise this issue.

15 At trial, the defendant objected to evidence of prior bad acts, a bench conference took
16 place, and the following day, the defendant made a record of his objection to this information
17 being admitted citing D'Agostino v. State, 107 Nev. 1001, 823 P.2d 283 (1991). Upon reading
18 D'Agostino, it is distinguishable from the case at bar because in D'Agostino a jail informant
19 testified that the defendant, while in prison, had told him that he had killed "some old man in
20 New York." Id. at 1003, 823 P.2d at 284. The informant did not specify the time, place, or
21 identity of the man. Id. The Supreme Court of Nevada opined that absent these details, the
22 defendant was prejudiced by such unverifiable accusations. Id. The Court was careful to point
23 out, however, that "[p]ast criminal activity is one of the most critical factors in the process of
24 assessing punishment." Id. at 1004, 823 P.2d at 285. The opinion addressed specifically the
25 reliability of jail-house informants that are under pressure to cooperate with the State. Id.

26 In contrast, the information that came in regarding the defendant in the instant case was
27 reliable. It was part of a certified copy of the record of the Department of Corrections that was
28 read verbatim to the jury by a parole officer. Additionally, it gave the year, place, age of the
defendant, and punishment imposed for the sex offense. Surely, this was not the kind of

1 information that the Court was concerned about in D'Agostino. Because this evidence was in
2 fact reliable, it was properly admitted by the trial court, and Miller was not ineffective in
3 deciding not to make a faulty argument on appeal.

4
5 **7. Appellate counsel did not err in deciding not to appeal the trial court's**
6 **decision to admit photographs of the scene, the murder weapon, and the**
7 **autopsy into evidence.**

8 Miller testified that he did not appeal the admission of photographs of the victim because
9 the chance of prevailing was almost nonexistent. (TT 50). Miller testified that it was a strategic
10 decision not to appeal this issue because the Nevada Supreme Court is generally unwilling to
11 find admission of photographs error. The admission of photographs of victims, crime scenes,
12 and weapons is within the sound discretion of the trial court, and absent an abuse of this
13 discretion, the decision will be upheld. See Greene v. State, 113 Nev. 157, 931 P.2d 54,60
14 (1997). In Wesley v. State, 112 Nev. 503, 916 P.2d 793, 800 (1996), the Supreme Court of
15 Nevada held that a trial court was justified and did not abuse its discretion when it admitted
16 autopsy photographs of the murder victims. The Court concluded that the probative value
17 outweighed the prejudice because the photographs assisted the jury in understanding the "nature
18 and quality" of the wounds inflicted by the stabbings. Id. The photos also were used to explain
19 the findings of the autopsy. Id. Although the Court found the photographs to be "graphic and
20 troubling to human sensibility," the trial court had not abused its discretion in allowing them.

21 In light of the Nevada Supreme Court's reluctance to find the admission of photographs
22 to be abuse of discretion, Miller was not ineffective for choosing to appeal this issue. The
23 pictures in question included the interior and exterior of the cab, the knife used to murder the
24 victim, and autopsy photos. The defendant argued that there was no probative value because the
25 defendant did not contest the identity of the victim, the cause of death, or the events of the
26 murder. However, the defendant plead not guilty, and the State had a responsibility to present
27 evidence to establish all the elements of the crimes. The trial judge determined that the
28 probative value did outweigh the prejudice. Miller was not ineffective in deciding to exclude
this unpersuasive argument in light of the Nevada case law.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

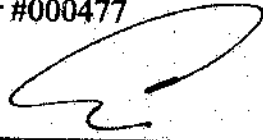
CONCLUSION

The performance of both trial and appellate counsel was effective. The decisions the attorneys made were tactical and in the best interest of their client. In light of the overwhelming evidence of guilt, the defendant was not prejudiced by any of the decisions of either trial or appellate counsel. Thus, the State respectfully requests that this Court deny the defendant's Supplemental Points and Authorities in Support of his Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction).

DATED this 8 day of September, 2000.

Respectfully submitted,

STEWART L. BELL
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
Nevada Bar #000477

BY 
EDWARD R.J. KANE
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #001438

RECEIPT OF COPY

RECEIPT OF A COPY of the above and foregoing STATE'S SUPPLEMENTAL OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION) is hereby acknowledged this 11 day of September, 2000.

DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ.

BY David M. Schieck, Esq.
302 E. Carson Ave., #600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

ORIGINAL

FILED

SEP 12 3 38 PM '00

C. L. L. L. L.
CLERK

DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 0824
302 E. Carson, #600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
702-382-1844
Attorney for WITTER

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

* * *

| | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------|
| THE STATE OF NEVADA, |) | CASE NO. C 117513 |
| |) | DEPARTMENT NO. XV |
| Plaintiff, |) | |
| |) | |
| vs. |) | |
| |) | |
| WILLIAM LESTER WITTER, |) | |
| |) | |
| Defendant. |) | DATE: 2-26-99 |
| |) | TIME: 9:00 a.m. |

DEFENDANT'S POST HEARING BRIEF
IN SUPPORT OF PETITION
FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS

COMES NOW, Petitioner WILLIAM LESTER WITTER, by and through his attorney DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ., and submits the following Post Hearing Brief in support of the Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

WILLIAM LESTER WITTER (hereinafter referred to as WITTER) was charged with Murder with use of a Deadly Weapon; Attempt Murder with use of a Deadly Weapon; Attempt Sexual Assault with use of a Deadly Weapon; and Burglary alleging that on or about the 14th day of November, 1993 WITTER willfully and with malice aforethought killed James Cox during the commission of burglary

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1844

RECEIVED
SEP 12 2000
COUNTY CLERK

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1644

1 and attempt sexual assault of Kathryn Cox. The Preliminary
2 Hearing was held on January 7, 1994 and WITTER was bound over
3 on all charges.

4
5 WITTER arraigned in the Eighth Judicial District Court,
6 Department IX on January 25, 1994, entered pleas of not guilty
7 to all of the counts. Also on January 25, 1994 the State filed
8 its Notice of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty.

9 WITTER'S trial commenced in June, 1995 and lasted 8 days,
10 and the jury returned a verdict of Guilty on all counts. The
11 penalty hearing lasted 4 days and the jury returned a verdict
12 of death by lethal injection. The Judgment of Conviction was
13 entered on August 4, 1995.

14 WITTER pursued an appeal and the Public Defender's Office
15 was appointed. The Nevada Supreme Court issued its Opinion on
16 July 22, 1996 affirming the conviction and sentence. Rehearing
17 was denied on December 13, 1996. WITTER'S Petition for Writ of
18 Certiorari was denied by the United States Supreme Court on May
19 12, 1997.

20
21 A Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction) was
22 timely filed October 27, 1997, and an evidentiary hearing
23 conducted on February 26, 1999.

24 For purposes of this Post Hearing Brief, WITTER
25 incorporates by this reference the Statement of Facts and
26 related information from his Supplemental Points and
27 Authorities filed in Support of the Petition for Writ of Habeas
28 Corpus.

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1844

Philip Kohn had been a licensed attorney since 1978 in California and since 1985 in Nevada. (RT 3) He was employed by the Clark County Public Defender from November, 1992 through January, 1999 at which time he became the Clark County Special Public Defender. (RT 3) He became the head of the murder team in November 1994. (RT 4)

In November or December 1993 he was assigned to act as lead attorney for WITTER. (RT 4) Kedric Bassett served as second chair when the case proceeded to trial in June, 1995.

Kohn became aware of fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) approximately during the summer of 1994 and undertook to investigate whether such a defense could be present in WITTER'S case. (RT 6-7). He, however, never hired an expert in FAS, which he admitted was a mistake. (RT 7) There was a picture of WITTER put into evidence when he was two or three years old in which his eyes look like they are right out of the book on FAS. (RT 9) In June 1995 when they went to trial Kohn had made contact with FAS experts but had not retained them nor met them in person. (RT 10)

The Court had denied Kohn's last request for continuance when he was working on FAS as a defense because he could not show that WITTER was retarded. (RT 10) WITTER'S adolescent behavior was also consistent with FAS in that he was well

1 behaved until he was 14 and first started to drink and that was
2 when he started getting in trouble. (RT 11)

3 One problem that Kohn had was that the experts required a
4 geneticist to examine WITTER and he could not find one. (RT
5 12-13) He could have made arrangements for a geneticist but he
6 needed one more continuance from the Court and the request was
7 denied. (RT 15) In chambers the trial judge told Kohn that if
8 he had O.J.'s money he could do something like this, but did
9 not believe Kohn could ever get it on. (RT 15) Kohn was
10 unable to give the trial court a time from as to when the
11 doctors would be able to come to Las Vegas and conduct the
12 necessary examinations. (RT 17) Kohn was emphatic in chambers
13 that a great deal could be done in the penalty phase. (RT 18)

14 At the penalty hearing Kohn laid the foundation for a FAS
15 defense through witnesses about WITTER'S mother's alcohol
16 problems. (RT 19)

17 The State presented evidence at the penalty hearing that
18 WITTER was a member of a gang. (RT 20) Kohn had no notice
19 that such evidence was going to be presented. (RT 21) When
20 the State indicated that it would be calling experts on gangs
21 from California, Kohn asked for a continuance, which was
22 denied. (RT 22) If he had any idea what was coming he would
23 have called a gang expert. (RT 23) He believed he could get a
24 gang expert from California on short notice but not within the
25 next four days between verdict and the scheduled start of the
26 penalty hearing. (RT 24)

1 Kohn had no plan of defense for the guilt portion of the
2 trial, his only goal was to keep WITTER from receiving the
3 death penalty. (RT 26) Kohn tried to keep as much credibility
4 as possible in the guilt phase so the jury would listen to him
5 in the penalty phase. (RT 26) WITTER was not happy about this
6 as he wanted to win the case. (RT 27) Kohn was satisfied that
7 was no defense to the murder charge and that to come up with
8 some half-baked idea to give the jury would have turned them
9 off. (RT 27) It was a strategic decision not to present a
10 defense during the guilt phase. (RT 28) It was not his intent
11 to waive objection to the presentation of the State's evidence.
12 (RT 28)

14 Kohn testified concerning the failure to object to
15 portions of the State's Opening Statement, which are discussed
16 in the argument section below. (RT 28-31) Some of the
17 failures to object were strategic and some were because he
18 missed them. (RT 31)

19 Kohn did not submit a jury instruction at the penalty
20 phase limited use of character evidence, but has since done so.
21 (RT 32) He didn't argue it in WITTER'S case but should have
22 done so. (RT 32) It was not a strategic decision. (RT 33)

24 Kohn tries cases differently now as a result of continued
25 training, experience, and the evolution of issues. (RT 34-35)
26 If he tried WITTER'S case over again he would get a much better
27 trial this time and he would have done things differently. (RT
28 35)

1 Robert Miller, a twenty year attorney with the Clark
2 County Public Defender's Office prepared the direct appeal in
3 WITTER'S case. (RT 43) Miller had not raised the Batson issue
4 on direct appeal because he felt it wasn't a clean issue to
5 present and that he did not have a chance to succeed based on
6 the record. (RT 44-45) Miller felt it was incumbent upon him
7 to raise all issues which he felt might have merit in both the
8 federal or state system. (RT 45-46)
9

10 Miller failed to point out in his request for rehearing of
11 the denial of the direct appeal that the Court had incorrectly
12 stated that Kohn had a year's notice of a shank being found in
13 WITTER'S cell. (RT 46-47) Miller simply missed the point.
14 (RT 47)

15 Miller did not raise the burden shifting argument of the
16 State in closing argument because the objection had been
17 sustained and the jury admonished. (RT 48) Miller could not
18 recall why he had raised the jury selection issue involving
19 consideration of mitigation. (RT 49) The bad acts from the
20 PSI was not raised because Miller did not believe it would
21 succeed, but if he was doing it over would raise the issue.
22 (RT 50) Finally, Miller did not raise the admission of
23 gruesome photographs because he did not believe it would
24 succeed in State court or turn the tide in federal court. (RT
25 51)
26

27 . . .

28 . . .

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ARGUMENT

I.

WITTER RECEIVED INEFFECTIVE
ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL

The Sixth Amendment guarantees that a person accused of a crime receive effective assistance of counsel for his defense. The right extends from the time the accused is charged up to and through his direct appeal and includes effective assistance for any arguable legal points. Anders v. California, 386 U.S. 738, 87 S.Ct. 1396, 18 L.Ed.2d 493 (1967). The United State Supreme Court has consistently recognized that the right to counsel is necessary to protect the fundamental right to a fair trial, guaranteed under the Fourteenth Amendment's Due Process Clause. Powell v. Alabama, 287 U.S. 45, 53 S.Ct.55, 77 L.Ed. 158 (1932); Gideon v. Wainwright, 372 U.S. 335, 83 S.Ct. 792, 9 L.Ed.2d 799 (1963). Mere presence of counsel does not fulfill the constitutional requirement: The right to counsel is the right to effective counsel, that is, "an attorney who plays the role necessary to ensure that the trial is fair." Strickland, 466 U.S. 668, 104 S.Ct. 2052, 80 L.Ed.2d 657 (1984); McMann v. Richardson, 439 U.S. 759, 771, 90 S.Ct. 1441, 25 L.Ed.2d. 763 (1970).

A. Specific areas of deficient performance by trial counsel include the following as alleged in the Petition filed herein and are supported by the evidentiary hearing:

1. Failure to Investigate and Present Evidence at the

1 Trial Portion of the Case on Fetal Alcohol Syndrome.

2 During the evidentiary hearing Kohn testified that he was
3 aware of FAS as mitigation of sentence prior to the
4 commencement of the trial. Despite being afforded a number of
5 continuances to present the defense he failed to succeed in
6 doing so and then was denied a final continuance. The record
7 in this regard speaks for itself. Prior to the second day of
8 jury selection Kohn admitted on the record that he was not
9 fully prepared for trial:
10

11 "MR. KOHN: ... Last Thursday, before calendar
12 call, we met in chambers and the District Attorney
13 and the Court and I talked about my client's previous
14 motion to have me relieved as counsel, because he
15 wanted someone to look at the FAS, in terms of a
16 defense to his case.

17 I think that's what was confusing yesterday on
18 the record as to the 25th and all that. But in any
19 case, I asked the Court for one more continuance;
20 that I was satisfied that I did not have a defense to
21 the trial phase; but in talking to experts in
22 Seattle, Washington, it seemed there was a great deal
23 that could be done in terms of the penalty phase.

24 And I did not advise the Court that I had an
25 expert on retainer, and I don't, and the Court pretty
26 much saidsimply denied my motion to continue the
27 case." (II, p.3)

28 The record shows that the case was first set for trial on
October 14, 1994 and continued on defense motion over the
objection of the State. The trial was reset for May 1, 1995
and again continued over the State's objection at the request
of the defense. Both requests were to find an expert on fetal
Alcohol Syndrome. The State objected to the final continuance
and the Court sided with the State:

1 "THE COURT: The Court's recollection of that
2 motion in chambers was very much as the State put it;
3 and that is, I had granted a couple continuances in
4 the past to give the defendant not only time to
5 procure a witness, but in fairness to the defendant's
6 case, I thought it was important that the Court go
7 the extra mile in giving you time to procure an
8 expert witness as to the Fetal Alcohol Syndrome.

9 And in the Court's memory, the Court has given them
10 almost a year to do that. And counsel keeps telling
11 me what progress he hasn't made and the problems
12 involved in doing that, but has made very little
13 progress in actually finding an expert who'll testify
14 in this case.

15 And counsel asked for maybe three more weeks to
16 do that, and the Court didn't think it reasonable,
17 Mr. Kohn, to put off the trial once again, right at
18 the last minute, to give you three weeks for
19 something you haven't been able to do in more than a
20 year, and have no leads really on people who have
21 agreed to come down and do it, and that's why the
22 Court denied the continuance." (II, p. 4-5)

23 Kohn presented no evidence of the effects of intoxication
24 upon WITTER, choosing instead to simply concede that he was
25 guilty of all of the charges in order to maintain his
26 credibility with the jury. As evidenced by the record, WITTER
27 wanted FAS presented as a defense to the charges and did not
28 agree to the having his guilt conceded to the jury.

29 There is uncontradicted authority that trial counsel may
30 never concede a defendant's guilt before a jury without the
31 consent of the client. When counsel concedes guilty during the
32 trial portion of the case in spite of the client's earlier plea
33 of not guilty and without the defendant's consent, counsel
34 provides ineffective assistance of counsel regardless of the
35 weight of the evidence against the defendant or the wisdom of

1 counsel's "honest approach" strategy. Francis v. Spraggins,
2 720 F.2d 1190 (11th Cir. 1983) (cert. denied, 470 U.S. 1059,
3 105 S.Ct. 1776 (1985)); Wiley v. Sowders, 647 F.2d 642 (6th
4 Cir. 1981) (cert. denied 454 U.S. 1091, 102 S.Ct. 656 (1981));
5 State v. Harbison, 337 S.E.2d 504 (N.C. 1985) (cert. denied, 476
6 U.S. 1123, 106 S.Ct. 1992 (1986)). The adversarial process
7 protected by the Sixth Amendment requires that the accused have
8 counsel acting in the role of the advocate. The right to the
9 effective assistance of counsel is thus the right of the
10 accused to require the prosecution's case to survive the
11 crucible of meaningful adversarial testing. U.S. v. Cronin, 466
12 U.S. 648, 656, 104 S.Ct. 2039, 2045 (1984).

13
14 It is respectfully asserted that WITTER was denied
15 effective assistance of counsel under the Sixth Amendment when
16 his trial attorney conceded his guilty at the trial portion
17 without his consent.

18
19 2. Failure to Investigate and Present Evidence at the
20 Penalty Hearing.

21 During the evidentiary hearing Kohn admitted that he could
22 have obtained a gang expert from California to contest that
23 State's gang experts, but indicated that he did not have
24 sufficient time to get the expert. However, a closer look at
25 Kohn's testimony showed that he was no notice and should have
26 had the expert or board and ready to testify:

27 "Q. Would it have been prudent, based on those
28 tattoos, to perhaps investigate whether or not he had
any gang ties and there was any information that

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1644

1 might come up at the penalty hearing?

2
3 A. Mr. Witter and I discussed gang involvement.
4 I knew that he had been in the California Youth
5 Authority. I knew that he had been in the California
6 Prison System.

7 I practice law in California for 14 years and I
8 have been a prosecutor in California. I was
9 certainly aware of prison gangs.

10 Would it have been prudent? Probably. I never
11 saw it coming. His only -- the only way to get in
12 gangs, to me, is -- when I am reading his file, is to
13 show that at some point in his life he was a member
14 of a gang that I would think would be so improper
15 under the First Amendment. That never crossed my
16 mind they would actually put on that evidence." (RT
17 23).

18 Thus it is clear that Kohn was not blind sided by the State but
19 rather ignored the information in the hope that the State would
20 not put it into evidence. The Court saw through this in
21 denying the request to continue the penalty hearing:

22 "Now counsel comes again, at this time, July
23 10th, at the time of the penalty hearing, and says,
24 once again, they haven't had enough time to do
25 whatever it is they need to do.

26 And I have to inform counsel, again -- and I do
27 it again on the record, generally these penalty
28 hearings are held within two, three, four days after
trial, and that's enough time to prepare.

Counsel, at the time this trial started, said he
wasn't ready. After a year and half of preparation
in this case, he still said he didn't have his
experts and couldn't get experts and wanted a
continuance at that time, and the Court denied it,
because the Court felt like they'd had enough time to
prepare.

Defense counsel has consistently said they
wanted a continuance because they haven't had time to
prepare.

Even since last Thursday, that's been four days

1 to prepare for this penalty hearing; and defense
2 counsel has access to the defendant all during those
3 days, and all during the 12 or so days we've had
4 since the time of the trial, has had access to his
5 client." (IX, p 21-22)

6 The record shows that no gang expert was called by the
7 defense to explain away the graphic testimony about gangs and
8 violence. Neither was any witness called, either expert or
9 non-expert, to explain that possession of a shank in prison is
10 more a matter of simple survival than any indicia of violent
11 character.

12 3. Trial counsel failed to object to improper argument
13 during the opening statement of the prosecutor.

14 During the evidentiary hearing Kohn was questioned
15 concerning his failure to object to the various claimed
16 improper arguments. His explanation follows each quoted
17 argument:

18 "...She will tell you she will never forget the
19 look on the defendant's face as she looked into his
20 eyes, and she'll describe the evilness she saw on the
21 defendant's face that night" (V, p. 14)

22 With respect to this argument Kohn stated:

23 "I knew it was close, that was, at that point
24 tactically I was trying to still curry favor with the
25 jury, and my feeling was, unless it was something
26 truly objectionable that would have been maybe
27 reversible. So, yes, I recall that. I remember
28 hearing it, and I remember, you know, the hair on the
back of my neck bristling, but I didn't think this
was worth the objection" (tr. 29).

The prosecutor further argued:

"And the defendant then begins to approach
Thomas Pummil and he's coming at Thomas Pummil, and
Thomas Pummil too, like Kathryn Cox, sees evilness in

1 this man and realizes there's something wrong and
2 this man is bent on doing heinous, heinous evil
3 things" (V, 20)

4 Kohn stated:

5 "I don't remember this one as well, but certainly
6 that was my thinking at the time, it is not egregious, let
7 it go" (tr. 29)

8 The prosecutor:

9 "The evidence will prove this was a senseless
10 murder; that a loving husband's life was lost in an
11 effort to save his wife; that his wife, Kathryn Cox
12 was subjected to evilness that many of us can't even
13 imagine, the perpetration of sexual acts, the
14 repeated stabbing and the intrusion into her car that
15 evening as she awaited her husband." (V P. 32)

16 Kohn's explanation:

17 "Again, same answers to evilness in terms of
18 reference to that as being penalty phase. Victim
19 impact in that didn't hit me. It hit me that
20 paragraph was too argumentative. At the time it hit
21 me, but I could tell he is winding down. It was
22 argumentative and that goes to evilness, but I didn't
23 think it was worth interjecting at the time" (tr.
24 30).

25 The prosecutor:

26 "Kathryn Cox will testify to not only the
27 physical scars that this crime has left on her, but
28 the emotional scars. The crime scene she sees again
29 and again in her mind, as she will tell you she will
30 never forget the defendant and his face, the tone of
31 his voice and his actions that night as he
32 perpetrated these evil acts." (V, p. 27)

33 Kohn's response:

34 "Probably goes outside the bounds of telling the
35 jury what they will hear. That's not for me to
36 decide....I missed it" (tr. 31)

37 It is respectfully urged that WITTER was denied his right
38 to the effective assistance of counsel by the failure of his

1 attorney to object and prevent improper and prejudicial
2 arguments to the trial jury during the opening statement and
3 that same denied WITTER to due process of law and a
4 fundamentally fair trial.

5 4. Trial counsel failed to offer an instruction that
6 informed the jury that character evidence could not be
7 considered by the jury until after it had weighed the
8 aggravating circumstances against the mitigating.
9

10 With respect to this claim Kohn admitted that he should
11 have raised the issue and that it was not a strategic decision
12 on his part (tr. 32-33). Subsequent to the evidentiary hearing
13 in this case the Nevada Supreme Court has expressly indicated
14 that the instruction should be given in capital cases.
15 Specifically in Byford v. State, 116 Nev. Ad. Op 23 (2000) the
16 Court approved of an instruction that told the jury in relevant
17 part:

18 "[o]ther arrests, conduct or bad acts, if any
19 committed by ...[the defendant] are to be considered
20 for character only and not as aggravating
circumstances.

21 Evidence of any uncharged crimes, bad acts or
22 character evidence cannot be used or considered in
23 determining the existence of the alleged aggravating
circumstance or circumstances"

24 Trial counsel was ineffective in not offering an
25 instruction in accord with the above cases and WITTER was
26 prejudiced thereby.

27 . . .

28 . . .

1 B. Specific areas of deficient performance by appellate
2 counsel were included in the Petition and Supplement filed
3 herein and the subject of testimony at the evidentiary hearing:
4

5 Just as with the testimony of trial counsel the
6 evidentiary hearing testimony of appellate counsel is provided
7 with respect to each allegation:

8 1. Appellate counsel failed to argue to the Nevada
9 Supreme Court that WITTER'S Due Process Rights were violated by
10 the State's exclusion of minorities from the jury panel.

11 With respect to this claim which is set forth in detail in
12 the Supplemental Points and Authorities filed herein, appellate
13 counsel explained his failure to raise the issue as follows:

14 "I felt in reviewing the transcripts that issue
15 had just become too -- waters had become too muddy on
16 it. It wasn't a clean issue to present. For one
17 thing, there was a dispute as to some people thought
18 she was black, some people thought that she wasn't.
19 This is just off the straight transcripts. That was
20 unclear whether the juror was even black. There was
21 also the contaminating effect, if you will, that the
22 defendant was not black and the objection was going
23 to the exclusion of a black juror, and also the fact
24 that the State stated a race neutral reason for
25 exercise of the peremptory challenge. Based on that
26 I felt it got muddled enough. It was not a clean
27 enough issue to raise. I didn't have a chance of
28 succeeding" (tr. 45)

23 A proper objection had been raised by Kohn under Batson v.
24 Kentucky. (IV, P. 117-118).

25 "MR. KOHN: I believe his right to trial under
26 the Fourteenth, Sixth and Seventh amendments is
27 violated by them striking people of color. We are
28 down to two black people, she's one of the two.

THE COURT: First off, I should note the
defendant isn't a person of color, so I think it's an

1 unusual challenge, but I'll let the State put on
2 their reasons.

3 MR. GUYMON: Your Honor, I agree with your
4 reading of the Batson case. My notes, I did not
5 reflect anything about her race at all. My notes --
6 my statement as to 87 is absolutely blank,
7 indifference as to race, other than the fact I put I
8 did not believe she was capable of making a decision.

9 THE COURT: I should note I didn't know she was
10 Hispanic or anything either. Her name is Elois Kline
11 Brown. It's not a -- you say she's black?

12 MR. KOHN: She's black, your Honor.

13 THE COURT: I wasn't aware of that either,
14 counsel.

15 I not that for the record and I overrule it in
16 this matter, because I don't think it even applies in
17 this instance." (IV, p. 118).

18 It has long been the law that a defendant has the right to
19 be tried by a jury whose members are selected pursuant to non-
20 discriminatory criteria. Martin v. Texas, 200 U.S. 316, 321,
21 26 S.Ct. 338, 339 (1906); Batson v. Kentucky, 476 U.S. 79, 106
22 S.Ct. 1712 (1986). The exercise of peremptory challenges by
23 the government in a racially discriminatory manner violates a
24 defendant's right to equal protection. A defendant may
25 establish a prima facie case under Batson by showing that "he
26 is a member of a cognizable racial group and that the
27 prosecutor has exercised peremptory challenges to remove from
28 the venire members of the defendant's race." Batson, 476 U.S.
at 96, 106 S.Ct. at 1723. Second, the defendant is entitled to
rely on the fact that peremptory challenges constitute a jury
selection practice that permits "those to discriminate who are

1 of a mind to discriminate." Avery v. Georgia, 345 U.S. 559,
2 562, 73 S.Ct. 891, 892 (1953). Finally, the defendant must
3 show facts sufficient to raise an inference of interest by the
4 government to discriminate based on all of the relevant
5 circumstances. Batson, 476 U.S. at 96, 106 S.Ct. at 1723.
6

7 If a defendant presents a prima facie case of
8 discrimination, the burden shifts to the government to come
9 forward with a racially neutral explanation for the use of its
10 strikes. To satisfy this requirement, the proffered reasons
11 must bear some relationship to the case at bar. If the
12 government offers explanations that are facially neutral, a
13 defendant may nevertheless show purposeful discrimination by
14 proving the explanation pretextual. U.S. v. Joe, 928 F.2d 99,
15 102 (4th Cir. 1991).
16

17 Trial counsel made a valid Batson objection to the first
18 strike exercised by the State -- a strike that removed 50% of
19 the African-Americans that had been cleared for cause.
20 Appellate counsel should have raised a constitutional challenge
21 to the jury selection, both because the issue had merit and to
22 preserve the issue for further review if necessary. It was a
23 violation of the Sixth Amendment to fail to raise the issue on
24 appeal.

25 2. Failure to Petition the Court for Rehearing on
26 Clear Errors Contained in the Supreme Court's Opinion.

27 In addressing the issue concerning the continuance of the
28 penalty hearing to allow time to obtain a gang expert, the

1 Nevada Supreme Court stated that:

2 "In the present case, on June 20, 1995, almost a full
3 year before the penalty hearing, the State notified
4 Witter's counsel that it was investigating an alleged
5 disciplinary problem (possession of a shank)
6 involving Witter"

7 The record is clear that the penalty hearing occurred in
8 July, 1995. The Supreme Court was operating under a false
9 factual belief when it issued it's opinion affirming WITTER'S
10 penalty. Appellate counsel was obligated to bring such a
11 glaring error to the court's attention and attempt to obtain a
12 rehearing on the issue. When asked why the issue was not
13 raised to correct the glaring error, appellate counsel stated
14 at the evidentiary hearing that "I think I just flat out missed
15 that one." (tr. 47)

16 3. Failure to raise improper closing argument shifting
17 the burden of proof. During the closing argument of the State
18 at the trial phase of the proceedings the following occurred:

19 "I submit to you that there has been no evidence
20 of how alcohol affects a person's state of mind and
21 their intent or their ability to form intent, or just
22 what effect alcohol may or may not have to impair a
23 person's state of mind or intent. Neither the State
24 nor the defense called a witness to that effect.
25 There is no evidence of mental impairment.

26 MR. KOHN: Your Honor, I'd object. Counsel is
27 commenting on what we did and we have no burden. I
28 think that is improper.

THE COURT: That's true. The jury knows that
there is no burden. He's just saying what was and
was not presented at the time of trial." (Vol. VIII,
p. 66).

It is generally outside the bounds of proper argument to

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1844

comment on a defendant's failure to call a witness. Colley v. State, 98 Nev. 14, 16, 639 P.2d 530, 532 (1982). This can be viewed as impermissibly shifting the burden of proof to the defense. Barren v. State, 105 Nev. 767, 778, 783 P.2d 444, 4561 (1989). Such shifting is improper because "[i]t suggests to the jury that it was the defendant's burden to produce proof by explaining the absence of witnesses or evidence. This implication is clearly inaccurate. Barron, 105 at 778. See also, Ross v. State, 106 Nev. 924, 803 P.2d 1104 (1990); In re Winship, 397 U.S. 358 (1970).

Appellate counsel gave the following reasoning for not raising the issue on direct appeal:

"I think my thinking on that was that at that point the objection was made and basically the objection was sustained. Mr. Kohn made the objection. I think the Court's response was something like, that's right. The jury knows there is no shifting of the burden, the then the court went on to make some explanation as to how it interpreted the comment. Basically what you has was an objection and standing of the objection, and, no as far as I recall, no follow up after that with a motion to strike or with a motion for mistrial, and to the best of my recollection, that probably, the failure or the lack of those motions is the reason that I didn't follow up on it." (tr. 48).

4. Failure to raise the denial of trial counsel's challenge for cause of juror Miller. During voir dire trial counsel challenged juror Miller for cause and same was denied by the Court:

"MR. KOHN: Do you believe the way in which a defendant was raised in important to your decision as to penalty?

1 MR. MILLER: No.

2 MR. KOHN: Can you explain that?

3 MR. MILLER: I think the individual should be
4 accountable for his self. How he was raised -- I was
5 raised in the coal country. It didn't bother me. I
6 went to school. Everybody has the same
opportunities. I think it's what you make of
yourself.

7 MR. KOHN: So if we put on evidence of a bad
8 childhood, that's not something you would consider in
mitigation stage; is that correct?

9 MR. MILLER: Yes.

10 MR. KOHN: You would not consider it, right?

11 MR. MILLER: No, I would not consider it.

12 MR. KOHN: Your Honor, I would ask he be struck
13 for cause." (IV pages 38-39).

14 After the Court inquired, juror Miller changed his
15 testimony and stated that he would consider the evidence of
16 childhood, but then when Mr. Kohn again asked him, Miller
17 stated that he may not have to agree and that he really didn't
18 think that childhood mattered (IV, p.42). Kohn then renewed
19 the challenge for cause and the Court again denied same (IV,
20 45). At the next break a full record was made concerning the
21 challenge (IV, p.53-57).

22 At the end of the preempt process, KOHN was required to
23 use his last preempt against Miller (IV, p. 126), and then
24 noted that there was another jury that he would have preempted
25 if he had not had to use his last one on Miller (IV, p. 141).

26 In Thompson v. State, 111 Nev. 439, 894 P.2d 375 (1995)
27 the Nevada Supreme Court reversed a conviction of four counts
28

1 of robbery with use of a deadly weapon based on the failure of
2 the trial court to grant a challenge for cause as to one
3 potential juror. In reversing the conviction the Court noted,
4 and cited with approval, Bryant v. State, 72 Nev. 330, 305 P.2d
5 360 (1956) that:

6 "It is not enough to be able to point to detached
7 language which, alone considered, would seem to meet
8 the statutory requirement, if, on construing the
9 whole declaration together, it is apparent that the
juror is not able to express an absolute belief that
his opinion will not influence his verdict."

10 Bryant, 72 Nev. at 334-35.

11 The Thompson Court then went on to state that:

12 "We also conclude that it was prejudicial error
13 that prospective juror number eighty-nine was not
14 excused for cause. At the conclusion of voir dire,
15 the defense had exhausted all four of its peremptory
16 challenges. Therefore, if the defense had used one of
its peremptory challenges to excuse prospective juror
number eighty-nine, then a juror that was
unacceptable to the defense would have remained on
the jury."

17 Thompson, 111 Nev. at 442-443. Kohn cited the Thompson case to
18 the Court during his challenge to juror Miller. The matter was
19 properly preserved and a valid issue and should have been
20 raised on direct appeal. When asked to explain his reasoning
21 in not raising the issue appellate counsel testified:

22 "Q Why not?

23 A I really don't recall why I didn't raise that
24 on appeal.

25 Q So it is possible you missed it or possible
26 you didn't believe it had any merit?

27 A I think I probably reviewed it and was aware
28 of it, but as far as to what my specific reasoning on

1 it was, I don't recall." (tr. 49)

2 5. Appellate counsel failed to raise the issue of tenuous
3 and specious evidence to support the allegations of juvenile
4 rape and force and violence in prison. During the course of
5 the penalty hearing trial counsel objected to the WITTER'S
6 parole officer reading into the record a history that was not
7 supported by sufficient factual specificity or corroboration:
8

9 "MR. KOHN: Yes, Your Honor.

10 When the State placed in evidence yesterday the
11 parol evidence, I approached the Bench and objected,
12 and the Court -- I assume the Court meant I could put
13 on the record later my objection.

14 THE COURT: Sure.

15 MR. KOHN: There were two considerations. One
16 was about a rape. There's one line in the report
17 that talks about a rape when he was 15; did some
18 juvenile hall time.

19 Doesn't discuss if it's a misdemeanor, felony or
20 even if there was an adjudication.

21 There was also a line that Miss Rose testified
22 to, as to an incident of force and violence in the
23 prison, but never tells what it was or what the
24 allegation were. And my concern is that you have
25 these bald allegations without any type of
26 explanation.

27 And I was looking at the D'Agostino, cap D-a-g-
28 o-s-t-i-n-o, versus State, 107 Nevada 1001, and I
believe that is just the type of evidence that they
meant to exclude. And I asked the Court to exclude
it and the Court indicated it was going to allow that
evidence anyway." (X, p.65).

The language and reasoning of the Court, in D'Agostino,
has broad application to the admission of evidence of any prior

1 crimes:

2 "...but it should be remembered that in death cases
3 the proof of other crimes is intended not to show the
4 guilt of the accused but, rather, to display the
5 character of the convict and to show culpability and
6 just deserts on the party of the homicidal convict.
7 Past criminal activity is one of the most critical
8 factors in the process of assessing punishment, for
9 whatever purpose punishment might be inflicted. Past
10 misconduct relates to the criminal's blameworthiness
11 for the charged homicide and relates, as well, to
12 whether the jury deems it necessary for public safety
13 to impose an irrevocable, permanent quarantine upon
14 the murderer...Improperly admitted evidence of past
15 criminal conduct is even more damaging in a penalty
16 hearing than it is in a guilty-determining proceeding
17 because the past conduct goes to substance of whether
18 the murder should or should not be punished by
19 death...."

20 D'Agostino, 107 Nev. at 1003-4.

21 Appellant counsel was ineffective in not raising this
22 issue on direct appeal. When questioned at the evidentiary
23 hearing he explained:

24 "I think my thinking at that time was probably
25 that in light of the Crutch opinion that may well
26 have been -- that the Crutch opinion may have closed
27 that door. In retrospect, I am not so sure I make
28 the same decision now. If I were writing that
opinion, that appeal again today, I might well have
included that." (Tr. 50).

6. Appellate counsel failed to raise the issue concerning
the admission of gruesome and prejudicial photographs which had
been preserved for appeal by trial counsel. At numerous times
during the proceedings, trial counsel objected to the use of
unnecessarily bloody and gruesome photographs on the grounds
that the probative value of the photographs was outweighed by
their prejudicial impact. The objections were to photographs

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1844

1 of the bloody interior and exterior of the cab (VI, p.11; 69),
2 the bloody knife (VI, p. 6), and autopsy photographs.

3 Appellate counsel failed to raise the issue on the direct
4 appeal and offered the following explanation:

5 "That was a strategic decision in -- first of
6 all, as to the chance of prevailing in the Nevada
7 Supreme Court, the opinion seemed to be solely on
8 what is so gruesome and so horrific that the court is
9 willing to find error there. I have not seen one
10 prevail, unless you have, again, a picture of a child
11 with intestines laid out with the innards laid out,
12 which is what we need to define.

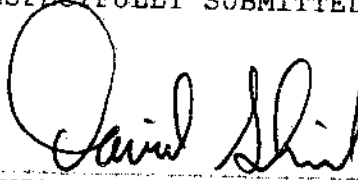
13 I didn't see it as something that would turn the
14 tide in federal court, so it was based on those
15 reasons. It was a strategic decision not to include
16 those issues, this issue." (Tr. 51)

17 CONCLUSION

18 The performance of trial and appellate counsel was
19 deficient. WITTER was prejudiced by the performance of his
20 attorneys and should be granted relief from the judgement and a
21 new trial.

22 DATED this 12 day of September, 2000.

23 RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED:

24 
25 DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

RECEIPT OF A COPY

RECEIPT of a copy of the Defendant's Post Hearing Brief in
Support of Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus is hereby
acknowledged this 12 day of Sept, 2000.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

BY T. M. Schieck
200 S. THIRD STREET
LAS VEGAS NV 89155

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 800
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1844

ORIGINAL

FILED

SEP 25 2 16 PM '00

Shirley A. B. Jones
CLERK

1 **ORDR**
2 **STEWART L. BELL**
3 **DISTRICT ATTORNEY**
4 Nevada Bar #000477
5 200 S. Third Street
6 Las Vegas, Nevada 89155
7 (702) 455-4711
8 Attorney for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

7 THE STATE OF NEVADA,

8 Plaintiff,

9 -vs-

10 **WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,**
11 **#1204227**

12 Defendant.

Case No.. C117513
Dept. No. XV
Docket L

15 **FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF**
16 **LAW AND ORDER**

17 **DATE OF HEARING: 2-26-99**
18 **TIME OF HEARING: 8:30 A.M.**

19 THIS CAUSE having come on for hearing before the Honorable Sally Loehrer, District
20 Judge, on the 26th day of February, 1999, the Petitioner not being present, represented by
21 DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ., the Respondent being represented by STEWART L. BELL,
22 District Attorney, by and through EDWARD R.J. KANE, Chief Deputy District Attorney, and
23 the Court having considered the matter, including briefs, transcripts, arguments of counsel, and
24 documents on file herein, now therefore, the Court makes the following findings of fact and
25 conclusions of law:

25 **FINDINGS OF FACT**

26 1) On January 21, 1994, William Lester Witter, hereinafter "the defendant," was
27 charged by way of Information with one count of Murder With Use of a Deadly Weapon (Felony
28 - NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.165) for the brutal slaying of James Harold Cox. The defendant

CE31

COUNTY CLERK

SEP 25 2000

RECEIVED

1 was also charged with one count each of Attempt Murder With Use of a Deadly Weapon (Felony
2 - NRS 193.330, 200.010, 200.030, 193.165), Attempt Sexual Assault With Use of a Deadly
3 Weapon (Felony - NRS 193.330, 200.364, 200.366, 193.165), and Burglary (Felony - NRS
4 205.060) for the brutal stabbing and attack of Kathryn Terry Cox.

5 2) The defendant was adjudged by a jury to be guilty on all four counts. The jury
6 subsequently determined that the defendant should be sentenced to death by lethal injection for
7 the murder conviction. On August 3, 1995, the district court adjudged the defendant guilty and
8 sentenced him to death for the Murder conviction to four (4) consecutive twenty year terms of
9 imprisonment in the Nevada State Prison for the Attempt Murder and Attempt Sexual Assault
10 convictions, and to a consecutive ten year term of imprisonment for the Burglary conviction.
11 An Amended Judgment of Conviction was filed on August 11, 1995.

12 3) The defendant filed a timely Notice of Appeal on August 31, 1995. An appeal was
13 filed, and the State responded. The Supreme Court of Nevada affirmed the convictions and
14 issued a remittitur dated December 23, 1996. The defendant filed a Petition for Writ of Habeas
15 Corpus (Post-Conviction) on October 27, 1997, and filed the Supplemental Points and
16 Authorities in Support of the Petition on August 11, 1998. An evidentiary hearing was granted
17 and took place on February 26, 1999, during which defendant's trial counsel Philip Kohn and
18 defendant's appellate counsel Robert Miller testified. *The parties requested time to file*
written argument. Defendant filed on Sept 12, 2000. The State on Sept 11, 2000. See

19 CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

20 4) The defendant failed to prove his claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel.
21 In order to assert a claim for ineffective assistance of counsel the defendant must prove that he
22 was denied "reasonably effective assistance" of counsel by satisfying the two-prong test of
23 Strickland v. Washington, 466 U.S. 668, 686-687, 104 S.Ct. 2052, 2063-2064 (1984); see, State
24 v. Love, 109 Nev. 1136, 1138, 865 P.2d 322, 323 (1993). Under this test, the defendant must
25 show first that his counsel's representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness,
26 and second, that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable probability that the result of the
27 proceedings would have been different. See, Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687-688 & 694, 104 S.Ct.
28 at 2065 & 2068.

1 TRIAL

2 5) Counsel was not ineffective for choosing not to present evidence at the trial
3 portion of defendant's case. At the evidentiary hearing, counsel explained that he knew if
4 defendant was convicted, there would be a penalty phase. Because of the overwhelming
5 evidence of defendant's guilt, counsel felt it was prudent to not present a defense during the guilt
6 phase so as not to impair his credibility at the penalty phase. Not every crime is defensible, and
7 an attorney is not required to "do what is impossible or unethical. If there is no bona fide
8 defense to the charge, counsel cannot create one and may disserve the interests of his client by
9 attempting a useless charade." United States v. Cronin, 466 U.S. 648, 656 n.19, 104 S.Ct. 2039,
10 2046 n.19 (1983). The decision not to dispute defendant's guilt in order to preserve credibility
11 for the penalty phase was a proper trial strategy. People v. Bolin, 956 P.2d 374, 400 (Cal. 1998).
12 Counsel's strategy was a "tactical" decision that is "virtually unchallengeable absent
13 extraordinary circumstances." Howard v State, 106 Nev. 713, 722, 800 P.2d 175, 180 (1990).

14 6) Trial counsel was effective because he did investigate a FAS defense. Counsel
15 flew to San Jose, California where he researched defendant's family background and spent one
16 week interviewing witnesses. Counsel also read The Broken Chord by Michael Doris, which
17 detailed the symptoms and effects of FAS, which was a ground-breaking field in 1994 and 1995.
18 At the time counsel was preparing for trial, little was known about FAS, yet counsel conducted
19 extensive investigation into this possible defense. Counsel's efforts to investigate a FAS were
20 reasonable. A court must "judge the reasonableness of counsel's challenged conduct on the facts
21 of the particular case, viewed as of the time of counsel's conduct." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 690,
22 104 S.Ct. at 2066.

23 7) Trial counsel was effective because he did attempt to retain a FAS expert. Counsel
24 learned that he would need a geneticist to support a claim of FAS. To locate a geneticist,
25 counsel contacted three university medical facilities and eventually located a local geneticist, Dr.
26 Colene Morris. Counsel contacted Dr. Morris on at least ten occasions, but each time she
27 refused to speak with him. Counsel then contacted several defense attorneys in an effort to
28 obtain the name of a FAS expert. Counsel eventually contacted FAS experts who resided in

1 Seattle, but they refused to meet with defendant until he was first examined by a geneticist.
2 Counsel requested a continuance to allow time for such examination, which the trial court
3 denied. Counsel then contacted five alcohol-related experts, none of whom were able to testify
4 about FAS due to the newness of the field. At trial, defense counsel presented testimony from
5 a licensed psychologist who testified that defendant may have had attention deficit disorder,
6 antisocial personality disorder, and developmental arithmetic disorder. Based on counsel's
7 conduct, there is no merit to defendant's claim.

8 8) Defendant cannot show that counsel was deficient for failing to retain a FAS
9 expert because defendant failed to present any evidence that FAS would have been a valid
10 defense in his case. At the evidentiary hearing, defendant presented no evidence as to what a
11 FAS expert would have said had such expert been obtained. Under Hargrove v. State, 100 Nev.
12 498, 500, 686 P.2d 222, 225 (1984), defendant was required to present facts to support his
13 allegations. Without such facts, defendant's claim is a naked allegation that does not entitled
14 him to relief. Id.

15 9) Defendant was unable to show that the outcome of his case would have been
16 different had counsel retained a FAS expert to testify at trial because FAS is a mitigator, not an
17 affirmative defense. A diagnosis of FAS "would place nothing more than a label on
18 [defendant's] lower intelligence and behavioral problems, evidence which was already before
19 the jury. With or without the diagnosis or label, the defense could argue that such evidence
20 mitigated in favor of the lesser sentence." State v. Brett, 892 P.2d 29, 64 (Wash. 1995).

21 10) Counsel was not deficient for failing to present a gang expert during the penalty
22 hearing because he believed that gang evidence was only admissible if defendant had been a
23 gang member at some point in his life. Defendant did not tell counsel of his previous gang
24 affiliation, therefore counsel could not have anticipated the need to retain a gang expert. It was
25 reasonable for counsel not to call a gang expert because at the time of trial, counsel could not
26 have anticipated the need to call a gang expert. A court must "judge the reasonableness of
27 counsel's challenged conduct on the facts of the particular case, viewed as of the time of
28 counsel's conduct." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 690, 104 S.Ct. at 2066.

1 11) Counsel's failure to retain a gang expert was not deficient because an expert was
2 not necessary to refute many of the claims made by the State's gang experts. As aforementioned,
3 trial counsel's strategy will be "virtually unchallengeable absent extraordinary circumstances."
4 Howard, 106 Nev. at 722, 800 P.2d at 180.

5 12) Defendant was not prejudiced by counsel's failure to call a gang expert. The
6 Nevada Supreme Court, upon considering whether the defendant was prejudiced by the district
7 court's refusal of a continuance that rendered it impossible for defendant to obtain a gang expert,
8 concluded that even if the defendant had been able to secure an expert to testify as to the gang
9 violence in prisons and the need for a shank, "such testimony would have done little to mitigate
10 his involvement." Witter v. State, 112 Nev. 908, 920, 921 P.2d 886, 894 (1996).

11 13) Counsel was not ineffective for remarking, during opening statements, that the
12 facts the prosecutor gave were "terrible, horrible, disturbing facts." Defendant claimed that this
13 statement conceded defendant's guilt. This statement was not a concession of defendant's guilt,
14 but rather was a concession that the facts of the crime were disturbing. Accordingly, counsel's
15 opening statement was proper, as "[i]t is the duty of counsel making a statement to state the facts
16 fairly, and to refrain from stating facts which he cannot, or will not, be permitted to prove."
17 State v. Olivieri, 49 Nev. 75, 236 P.1100, 1101 (1925).

18 14) Trial counsel was effective for choosing not to object during the State's opening
19 statement. In its opening argument, the prosecutor commented that the defendant was a man
20 "bent on doing heinous, heinous evil things." Counsel decided not to object because he was
21 "trying to curry favor with the jury" with the hope that the jury would be more willing to listen
22 to him during the penalty phase. The decision not to object was part of trial counsel's strategy
23 that is "virtually unchallengeable absent extraordinary circumstances." Howard, 106 Nev. at 722,
24 800 P.2d at 180.

25 15) Defendant was not prejudiced by counsel's failure to object to the State's opening
26 statement because it was permissible under Nevada law. A prosecutor is allowed to outline his
27 case and propose facts he intends to prove. Rice v. State, 113 Nev. 1300, 1308, 949 P.2d 262,
28 270 (1997). Prosecutor's are given great freedom in what they may say during opening

1 statement- even if the prosecutor overstates what he is later able to prove, misconduct is not
2 present unless he does so in bad faith. Id. See People v. Benson, 802 P.2d 330, 353-54 (Cal.
3 1990) (holding prosecutor's comment "this crime is perhaps the most brutal, atrocious, heinous
4 crime," was merely a comment on the nature of the offense and was permissible).

5 16) Defense counsel was not ineffective for choosing not to object to prosecutor's
6 opening statement, which said that the victim has not only physical scars but also emotional
7 scars. Defendant claims that such remarks were "improper victim impact evidence." Defense
8 counsel stated that it was a strategic decision not to object to such remarks. Because victim
9 impact evidence is not categorically barred by the eighth amendment under Payne v. Tennessee,
10 501 U.S. 808, 111 S.Ct. 2597 (1991), it was proper trial strategy not to object to the statement.
11 "Experienced advocates might differ about when, or if, objections are called for since, as a
12 matter of trial strategy, further objections from counsel may have succeeded in making the
13 prosecutor's comments seem more significant to the jury." Sasser v. State, 993 S.W.2d 901, 910
14 (Ark. 1999).

15 17) Defendant was not prejudiced by counsel's failure to object to the State's opening
16 statement because even if defense counsel would have objected and the remarks of the
17 prosecutor had been stricken, it would not have made any difference on the outcome of the trial.
18 There was so much overwhelming evidence of guilt by way of the identification of the defendant
19 by one of the victims (Kathryn Cox), three security guards, and the bus driver; physical evidence
20 of the deceased victims blood found all over the defendant; and a confession by the defendant
21 that he committed the killing, that the inclusion of this statement was merely harmless error. See
22 NRS 178.598; Chapman v. California, 386 U.S. 18, 24, 87 S. Ct. 824, 828 (1967); and United
23 States v. Hastings, 461 U.S. 499, 510-11, 103 S.Ct. 1974, 1981 (1983).

24 18) Defense counsel was not deficient for failing to object to the admission of
25 photographs of the victim. Defendant claimed he was prejudiced by the admission of a
26 photograph of the victim attending a class reunion in Hawaii. It was not error for counsel not
27 to object to these photographs, as under Nevada law, a trial court's decision to admit a
28 photograph will be upheld absent an abuse of this discretion. See Greene v. State, 113 Nev.

1 157, 931 P.2d 54, 60 (1997) (upholding trial court's admission of a photograph of victim when
2 he was alive). Counsel's failure to object was a tactical one presumably based on a familiarity
3 with Nevada case law. As such, it is "virtually unchallengeable absent extraordinary
4 circumstances." Howard, 106 Nev. at 722, 800 P.2d at 180.

5 19) Defense counsel was not ineffective for failing to offer an instruction that
6 informed the jury that character evidence could not be considered by the jury until after it had
7 weighed the aggravating circumstances against the mitigating circumstances. The Supreme
8 Court of Nevada has rejected this premise in Lisle v. State, 113 Nev. 679, 941 P.2d 459, 475
9 (1997). There is no Nevada authority which supports the defendant's contention that character
10 evidence cannot be considered until after the jury determines that a defendant is death eligible.
11 Id. A defendant's character is relevant to the jury's determination of the appropriate sentence
12 for a capital crime, it is not limited to only after the jury decides the defendant is death eligible.
13 Id. (Citations omitted) Character evidence is relevant to determine the sentence. Id.

14 20) Defendant cannot meet the second prong of Strickland because even if counsel
15 were ineffective, which he was not, defendant was not prejudiced by trial counsel's performance.
16 Strickland is a two prong test: the defendant must show that counsel's representation fell below
17 an objective standard of reasonableness, and second, that but for counsel's errors, there is a
18 reasonable probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. In this case,
19 even if counsel were deficient in his performance, defendant was not prejudiced because no
20 matter what counsel did at trial, no reasonable probability existed that Defendant would not be
21 convicted. There was so much overwhelming evidence of guilt by way of the identification of
22 the defendant by one of the victims (Kathryn Cox), three security guards, and the bus driver;
23 physical evidence of the deceased victims blood found all over the defendant; and a confession
24 by the defendant that he committed the killing, that defendant cannot show he was prejudiced
25 by counsel's performance.

26 APPELLATE

27 The United States Supreme Court has held that there is a constitutional right to effective
28 assistance of counsel in a direct appeal from a judgment of conviction. Evitts v. Lucey, 469 U.S.

1 395, 397, 105 S.Ct. 830, 836-837 (1985); see also, Burke v. State, 110 Nev. 1366, 1368, 887
2 P.2d 267, 268 (1994). The federal courts have held that in order to claim ineffective assistance
3 of appellate counsel the defendant must satisfy the two-prong test of Strickland v. Washington.

4 The defendant has the ultimate authority to make fundamental decisions regarding his
5 case. Jones v. Barnes, 463 U.S. 745, 751, 103 S.Ct. 3308, 3312 (1983). However, the defendant
6 does not have a constitutional right to "compel appointed counsel to press nonfrivolous points
7 requested by the client, if counsel, as a matter of professional judgment, decides not to present
8 those points." Id. In reaching this conclusion the Supreme Court has recognized the "importance
9 of winnowing out weaker arguments on appeal and focusing on one central issue if possible, or
10 at most on a few key issues." Jones, 463 U.S. at 751 -752, 103 S.Ct. at 3313. In particular, a
11 "brief that raises every colorable issue runs the risk of burying good arguments...in a verbal
12 mound made up of strong and weak contentions." Jones, 463 U.S. at 753, 103 S.Ct. at 3313. The
13 Court has therefore held that for "judges to second-guess reasonable professional judgments and
14 impose on appointed counsel a duty to raise every 'colorable' claim suggested by a client would
15 disserve the very goal of vigorous and effective advocacy." Jones, 463 U.S. at 754, 103 S.Ct. at
16 3314.

17 21) Appellate counsel was not deficient for deciding not to raise a Batson issue on
18 appeal. Batson v. Kentucky, 476 U.S. 79, 106 S.Ct. 1712 (1986), set forth a three-step process
19 for evaluating race-based objections to peremptory challenges. First, the opponent of the
20 peremptory challenge must make a prima facie showing of racial discrimination. In order to do
21 so, "the defendant must first show that he is a member of a cognizable racial group, . . . and that
22 the prosecutor has exercised peremptory challenges from the venire members of the defendant's
23 race." Once a prima facie showing has been made, the burden of production shifts to the
24 proponent of the strike to come forward with a race-neutral explanation. Purkett v. Elem, 514
25 U.S. 765, 767-68, 115 S.Ct. 1769, 1770-71 (1995). If a race-neutral explanation is tendered, step
26 three requires the trial court to decide whether the opponent of the strike has proved purposeful
27 racial discrimination. Id.

28 22) Appellate counsel was not ineffective for not raising a Batson challenge because

1 defendant failed to show that the juror in question was a member of a cognizable racial group.
2 At the time of the peremptory challenges, the jurors were not present. Neither the prosecutor nor
3 the court had noted that the juror was African-American because they were not aware that race
4 was an issue in the case because the defendant appeared to be Caucasian. The names of the
5 defendant and his family do not suggest any particular race. Due to the uncertainty of the juror's
6 race, appellate counsel chose not to raise this issue on appeal. Appellate counsel was not
7 ineffective because he clearly chose to exclude this weak argument. The Supreme Court has
8 recognized the "importance of winnowing out weaker arguments on appeal and focusing on one
9 central issue if possible, or at most on a few key issues." Jones, 463 U.S. at 751 -752, 103 S.Ct.
10 at 3313

11 23) Appellate counsel was effective for not raising a Batson challenge because the
12 State offered a race-neutral reason for exercising its peremptory challenge. The prosecutor
13 indicated to the trial court that he had nothing in his notes regarding the juror's race. The only
14 notation the prosecutor had with regard to the juror was that he did not believe that she was
15 capable of making a decision. Because a race-neutral explanation was tendered, the defendant
16 was required to prove purposeful discrimination. Purkett v. Elem, 514 U.S. 765, 767-68, 115
17 S.Ct. 1769, 1770-71 (1995). Defendant was unable to show that State's reason was not facially
18 valid, therefore this issue would not have succeeded on appeal, because "the ultimate burden of
19 persuasion regarding racial motivation rests with, and never shifts from, the opponent of the
20 strike." Id.

21 24) Appellate counsel was effective in deciding not to petition the Court for a
22 rehearing. According to NRAP 40(c)(2) rehearing may only be considered by a court in the
23 following circumstances: i) When it appears that the court has overlooked or misapprehended
24 a material matter in the record or otherwise, or ii) In such other circumstances as will promote
25 substantial justice. Whitehead v. Nevada Commission on Judicial Discipline, 110 Nev. 380,
26 388, 873 P.2d 946, 952 (1994). In Whitehead, the petition was not considered proper because
27 it did not address any "material matter," it simply asked the court to withdraw or change "faulty
28 assumptions, misstatements of fact and mischaracterizations of the legal arguments. . . ." Id.

1 The court held that rehearings are not granted to review matter of no material consequence. Id.
2 25) In his Supplement to his Petition, the defendant argued 1) that there were
3 irreconcilable differences within the court's opinion that the court had indicated it would
4 maintain irrespective of the contradiction, 2) that there remained three, not four, aggravators
5 after the court struck one down, and 3) that the court erred in a date. None of these claims are
6 of any material consequence. With regard to the first claim, the court indicated that it was being
7 contradictory, so it would not have changed its position on rehearing. With regard to the second
8 claim, it is of no consequence that the court made a clerical error or miscalculated the remaining
9 aggravators because the finding of only one aggravator is enough to invoke the death penalty and
10 three still remained. NRS 200.030(4)(a). With regard to the third claim, defendant was not
11 prejudiced by counsel's failure to point out that the Court erred in calculating the time from
12 when the shank was discovered in defendant's cell until defense counsel was notified of the
13 shank, thereby giving counsel no time to retain a gang expert. The Court indicated that even
14 if defense had time to secure a gang expert and present testimony to this regard, it would have
15 done little to mitigate the defendant's involvement. Witter v. State, 112 Nev. at 919, 921 P.2d
16 at 894.

17 26) The prosecution did not shift the burden to the defendant, so appellate counsel was
18 not ineffective in choosing not to raise this issue. Defendant argued that when the prosecutor
19 stated that neither the State nor the defense had called an expert on how alcohol affects a
20 person's state of mind, that shifted the burden to the defendant. In Lisle v. State, 113 Nev. 679,
21 941 P.2d 459, 476 (1997), the court held that the burden was not shifted to the defendant when
22 the prosecutor made only a few general remarks about the lack of expert witnesses, not a specific
23 witness during the penalty phase. Because the burden was not shifted, appellate counsel was
24 effective in deciding not to bring this meritless argument.

25 27) Defendant was not prejudiced by appellate counsel's decision not to argue that the
26 state shifted the burden to the defendant by commenting on fact that neither the State nor the
27 defense had called an expert on how alcohol effects a person's state of mind. Trial counsel
28 objected to this statement, and the court responded that the jury "knows that there is no burden.

1 He's just saying what was and was not presented at the time of trial." Defendant was not
2 prejudiced by appellate counsel's decision not to appeal this statement because any harm caused
3 by the statement was remedied by the court's statement. Counsel's decision not to appeal the
4 statement was tactical decision based on his belief that this issue was unpersuasive. Because a
5 "brief that raises every colorable issue runs the risk of burying good arguments . . . in a verbal
6 mound made up of strong and weak contention", counsel's decision was effective. Jones v.
7 Barnes, 463 U.S. 745, 751, 103 S.Ct. 3308, 3313, 77 L.Ed.2d 987 (1983).

8 28) Appellate counsel was correct in not raising the issue of denial of trial counsel's
9 challenge for cause of juror Miller, who indicated that he would not consider the childhood of
10 a defendant as a mitigating circumstance. This issue would have lost on appeal unless the
11 defendant could prove the trial court had abused its discretion. "Few aspects of a jury trial are
12 more committed to a district court's discretion than the decision whether to excuse a prospective
13 juror for actual bias. Moreover, trial courts possess a peculiar ability to determine whether a
14 prospective juror's claimed ability to decide a case impartially is genuine." In United States v.
15 Claiborne, 765 F.2d 784, 800 (9th Cir. 1985) (holding that defendant's use of peremptory
16 challenges to strike two jurors who admitted having preconceptions of defendant's guilt or
17 innocence was "not a denial of justice" but rather was a "proper utilization of the peremptory
18 tool.")

19 29) Appellate counsel was not ineffective in deciding not to address the reference to
20 the defendant's acts of juvenile rape as this was reliable evidence that was admissible.
21 Defendant claimed that this evidence was "tenuous and specious." However, this evidence was
22 reliable, as it was introduced through a certified copy of a criminal report which stated that in
23 "1978, [subject] was arrested at the age of 15 for rape while residing in Hawaii. He served in
24 juvenile hall." It was part of a certified copy of the record of the Department of Corrections that
25 was read verbatim to the jury by a parole officer. Additionally, it gave the year, place, age of
26 the defendant, and punishment imposed for the sex offense. Thus, defendant would not have
27 succeeded in appealing this evidence under D'Agostino v. State, 107 Nev. 1001, 823 P.2d 283
28 (1991), which found that the admission of testimony by a jail informant who testified that the

1 defendant, while in prison, had told him that he had killed "some old man in New York" was
2 unreliable because informant did not specify the time, place, or identity of the man. Id. at 1003,
3 823 P.2d at 284.

4 30) Appellate counsel was not ineffective in deciding not to address the reference to
5 force and violence in prison which came out in the penalty phase. Defendant claimed it was
6 ineffective for appellate counsel to fail to argue that it was improper for parole officer Rose to
7 testify as to the defendant's misconduct by way of force and violence in prison. Defendant did
8 not make an objection to this information at the time Ms. Rose was testifying and in fact asked
9 her follow up questions regarding this information on cross-examination. It was not until the
10 next day that defense counsel put his objection to this information on the record. Second, this
11 is again not the kind of information that the Court in D'Agostino meant to exclude. Again, the
12 information came from a certified report, was testified to by a parole officer (not a jail-house
13 informant), and indicated that the defendant was punished with additional jail time for the
14 violent behavior. This evidence was in fact reliable, and appellate counsel was not ineffective
15 in deciding not to make a faulty argument on appeal.

16 31) Appellate counsel did not err in deciding not to appeal the trial court's decision
17 to admit photographs of the scene, the murder weapon, and the autopsy into evidence. Likewise,
18 the trial judge did not abuse his discretion in allowing photos of the interior and exterior of the
19 cab because this aided the jury in understanding the scene in which the crime took place. The
20 judge did not abuse his discretion in allowing a picture of the knife, the murder weapon. Finally,
21 the judge was proper in allowing the autopsy photos. The defendant properly states that such
22 photos are admissible to aid in the ascertainment of the truth if the probative value outweighs
23 their prejudicial impact. The admission of photographs of victims, crime scenes, and weapons
24 is within the sound discretion of the trial court, and absent an abuse of this discretion, the
25 decision will be upheld. Greene v. State, 113 Nev. 157, 931 P.2d 54,60 (1997). Appellate
26 counsel was effective in deciding to exclude this unpersuasive argument in light of the Nevada
27 case law.

28 ///

ORDER

Based on the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law herein contained, it is hereby:
ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED that Defendant's Petition for Writ of Habeas
Corpus (Post-Conviction) shall be, and it is, hereby denied.

DATED this 21 day of September, 2000.


DISTRICT JUDGE

SALLY LOEHRER

STEWART L. BELL
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
Nevada Bar #000477

BY 

EDWARD R.J. KANE
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #001438

ORIGINAL

FILED

OCT 23 4 30 PM '00

Shirley L. Langmuir
CLERK

NOA
DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ.
NEVADA BAR NO. 0824
302 E. CARSON, STE. 600
LAS VEGAS, NV 89101
(702)382-1844
Attorney for WITTER

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

* * *

C117513

THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Plaintiff,

CASE NO. C ~~117523~~
DEPT. NO. XV

vs.

NOTICE OF APPEAL

WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,
Defendant.

DATE: N/A
TIME: N/A

TO: THE STATE OF NEVADA, Plaintiff, herein;

TO: STEWART BELL, District Attorney, and

TO: DEPARTMENT XV OF THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
OF THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF CLARK:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that WILLIAM WITTER, by and through
his attorney DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ., hereby appeals to the
Supreme Court of the State of Nevada from the denial of his
Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction).

Dated this 23 day of October, 2000.

SUBMITTED BY:

David M. Schieck
DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ.

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1844

RECEIVED
OCT 23 2000

COUNTY CLERK

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

The undersigned does hereby certify that on 10-23-00,
2000, I deposited in the United States Post Office at Las
Vegas, Nevada, a copy of the Notice of Appeal, postage prepaid,
addressed to the following:

William Witter, No. 47405
Ely State Prison
P.O. Box 1989
Ely NV 89301

District Attorney's Office
200 S. Third Street
Las Vegas NV 89155

Nevada Attorney General
100 N. Carson
Carson City, NV 89710

Kathleen Fitzgerald
An employee of David M. Schieck, Esq.

David M. Schieck
Attorney At Law
302 E. Carson Ave., Ste. 600
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 382-1844

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,
Appellant,
vs.
THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Respondent

Supreme Court No. 36927
Anthony B. Panaguni

District Court Case No. C117513

SEP 20 1 44 PM '01

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

FILED

STATE OF NEVADA, ss.

I, Janette M. Bloom, the duly appointed and qualified Clerk of the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, do hereby certify that the following is a full, true and correct copy of the Judgment in this matter.

JUDGMENT

The court being fully advised in the premises and the law, it is now ordered, adjudged and decreed, as follows: "ORDER the judgment of the district court AFFIRMED."

Judgment, as quoted above, entered this 10th day of August, 2001.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the Supreme Court at my Office in Carson City, Nevada, this 5th day of September, 2001.

Janette M. Bloom, Supreme Court Clerk

By: *J. Richards*
Chief Deputy Clerk

RECEIVED
SEP 10 2001
COUNTY CLERK

RA000204

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,

No. 36927

Appellant,

vs.

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

FILED

AUG 10 2001

JANETTE M. BLOOM
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
BY *J. Richards*
CHIEF DEPUTY CLERK

ORDER OF AFFIRMANCE

This is an appeal from an order of the district court denying a post-conviction petition for a writ of habeas corpus. Appellant William Lester Witter claims that his trial and appellate counsel were ineffective in numerous ways. We conclude that none of his claims warrant relief.

On November 14, 1993, Witter stabbed Kathryn Cox numerous times, attempted to sexually assault her, and stabbed her husband to death when he came to her aid.¹ Witter was convicted of first-degree murder, attempted murder, and attempted sexual assault--all with use of a deadly weapon--and burglary. He received a death sentence for the murder. After this court affirmed Witter's conviction and sentence, he petitioned the district court for habeas relief. An evidentiary hearing was held, and Witter's trial and appellate counsel testified. The district court denied the petition.

Claims of ineffective assistance of counsel are properly presented in a timely, first post-conviction petition for a writ of habeas corpus because such claims are generally

¹See Witter v. State, 112 Nev. 908, 913-14, 921 P.2d 886, 890-91 (1996), receded from on other grounds by Byford v. State, 116 Nev. 215, 994 P.2d 700, cert. denied, 121 S. Ct. 576 (2000).

COUNTY CLERK

SEP 10 2001

RECEIVED

not appropriate for review on direct appeal.² A claim of ineffective assistance of counsel presents a mixed question of law and fact, subject to independent review.³ To establish ineffective assistance of counsel, a claimant must show both that counsel's performance was deficient and that the deficient performance prejudiced the defense.⁴ To show prejudice, the claimant must show a reasonable probability that but for counsel's errors the result of the proceeding would have been different.⁵ Judicial review of a lawyer's representation is highly deferential, and a claimant must overcome the presumption that a challenged action might be considered sound strategy.⁶

First, Witter asserts that his trial counsel was ineffective during the guilt phase in failing to present evidence that he had fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS). Though the record indicates that Witter's mother drank alcohol while pregnant with him, at the evidentiary hearing Witter failed to provide evidence demonstrating that he suffers from FAS or any similar ailment. Thus we conclude that Witter shows neither deficient performance by counsel nor prejudice. Even if we assumed that evidence of FAS could have been presented, Witter fails to show that it would have made any difference. He speculates that it could have provided "a defense to the requisite mens rea of premeditated murder." Whatever the merits of this speculation, the State also charged a theory of

²See, e.g., Feazell v. State, 111 Nev. 1446, 1449, 906 P.2d 727, 729 (1995).

³Kirksey v. State, 112 Nev. 980, 987, 923 P.2d 1102, 1107 (1996).

⁴Id. (citing Strickland v. Washington, 466 U.S. 668, 687 (1984)).

⁵Id. at 988, 923 P.2d at 1107.

⁶Strickland, 466 U.S. at 689.

first-degree felony murder and presented overwhelming evidence to support it.

Second, Witter maintains that his trial counsel was ineffective during the penalty phase because he did not call an expert witness "to explain away the graphic testimony about gangs and violence" and Witter's possession of a shank in prison. On direct appeal, this court rejected Witter's claim that the trial court abused its discretion when it did not grant a continuance to allow defense counsel time to respond to the State's evidence on these matters.⁷ We conclude that counsel's failure to present evidence on these matters did not prejudice Witter: we already determined on direct appeal that such evidence had little mitigating value and its absence was not prejudicial.⁸

Third, Witter alleges that the prosecutor made four remarks in his opening statement referring to Witter's "evilness."⁹ Witter contends that his trial counsel was ineffective because he failed to object to the remarks. At the evidentiary hearing, trial counsel testified that he did not consider the first three remarks worth objecting to at the risk of alienating the jury, and he missed the fourth remark. Witter cites no authority establishing that the remarks constituted misconduct. Even assuming the remarks were

⁷Witter, 112 Nev. at 919-20, 921 P.2d at 894.

⁸Id. at 920, 921 P.2d at 894.

⁹Witter failed to include in his appendix the trial transcripts or other materials necessary to review several of his claims. We remind Witter's counsel that the appellant is responsible for providing the materials necessary for this court's review. See Jacobs v. State, 91 Nev. 155, 158, 532 P.2d 1034, 1036 (1975). Reference to facts stated in appellant's briefs to this court or to the district court is not sufficient. See Sparks v. State, 96 Nev. 26, 29, 604 P.2d 802, 804 (1980); cf. NRAP 28(e). We have nevertheless accepted the facts as alleged by Witter where they are clearly

continued on next page . . .

improper, we conclude that counsel reasonably chose not to object to the first three and that none were so extreme that they prejudiced Witter.

Fourth, Witter claims that his trial counsel unreasonably failed to offer an instruction informing jurors that they could not consider character evidence until they had determined whether aggravating circumstances existed and had weighed any such circumstances against any mitigating circumstances. Witter is correct that jurors should not consider character evidence, i.e., "other matter" evidence admitted under NRS 175.552(3), until they have decided whether a defendant is death eligible.¹⁰ The district court cited Lisle v. State¹¹ in concluding that a jury can consider such evidence before it has weighed aggravating circumstances against mitigating circumstances. This conclusion is incorrect, as explained in Middleton v. State.¹²

Though Witter was entitled to request such an instruction, he has not shown that not giving it violated any rule or law. Nor has he offered any reason, such as improper argument by the prosecutor, to believe that jurors relied on the "other matter" evidence in determining his death eligibility.¹³ Therefore, he has failed to demonstrate either deficient performance by his counsel or prejudice.

. . . continued

and fully stated and the State has accepted them in its answering brief.

¹⁰See Evans v. State, 117 Nev. ___, ___ P.3d ___ (Adv. Op. No. 50, July 24, 2001); Byford, 116 Nev. at 239, 994 P.2d at 716.

¹¹113 Nev. 679, 704, 941 P.2d 459, 475-76 (1997).

¹²114 Nev. 1089, 1117 n.9, 968 P.2d 296, 315 n.9 (1998) (rejecting any language in Lisle that suggests that evidence admitted under NRS 175.552(3) can be used to determine death eligibility itself).

¹³Cf. Evans, 117 Nev. at ___, ___ P.3d at ___.

Fifth, Witter contends that his appellate counsel was ineffective in failing to argue that the State violated Batson v. Kentucky.¹⁴ Trial counsel objected to the State's peremptory challenge striking an African-American member of the venire. The prosecutor stated that he had not even noted the race of the veniremember, only his belief that she was not capable of making a decision. Because Witter was not himself black, the trial court questioned whether Batson applied and ruled against him. At the evidentiary hearing, appellate counsel said that he had not raised the issue in part because the State had given a race-neutral reason for the challenge.

The trial court erred to the extent that it based its ruling on Witter's not being black. The due process rule against striking potential jurors simply because of their race also applies to cases where the defendant is not the same race as the excluded jurors.¹⁵ Nevertheless, we conclude that appellate counsel reasonably decided not to raise the issue since the State gave a race-neutral reason for striking the veniremember. Nothing indicates that this reason was a pretext and that the actual motive was purposeful racial discrimination. Therefore, the issue would not have been successful on appeal.¹⁶

Sixth, Witter asserts that his appellate counsel should have petitioned for rehearing because this court misstated a fact in affirming his conviction. Our opinion stated that "on June 20, 1995, almost a full year before the penalty hearing," the State notified defense counsel it was investigating Witter's alleged possession of a shank in

¹⁴476 U.S. 79 (1986).

¹⁵Powers v. Ohio, 499 U.S. 400, 402 (1991).

¹⁶Cf. Purkett v. Elem, 514 U.S. 765, 767-69 (1995).

prison.¹⁷ Therefore, we concluded that "Witter was not prejudiced by the district court's decision to allow only four days between discovery and the penalty hearing."¹⁸ The penalty hearing actually began on July 10, 1995, which gave counsel notice of twenty days, not almost a year. However, this error was not material and did not warrant rehearing under NRAP 40(c). In concluding that Witter had adequate time to prepare for the penalty hearing, we cited similar cases deeming one week's notice and six days' notice sufficient.¹⁹ Therefore, twenty days' notice was sufficient as well.

Seventh, Witter contends that appellate counsel was ineffective in not arguing that the prosecutor improperly shifted the burden of proof to the defense. According to Witter, during closing argument at the guilt phase the prosecutor told the jury that neither party had presented evidence as to the effects of alcohol on a person's state of mind and that there was no evidence of mental impairment. The prosecutor's remarks may have been a fair response to arguments made by the defense,²⁰ but neither party provides the trial transcripts necessary to be sure about this. However, even assuming that the remarks improperly shifted the burden of proof, they were not egregious, and when defense counsel objected, the trial court agreed with counsel and reiterated to jurors that the defense had no burden of proof. We

¹⁷Witter, 112 Nev. at 919, 921 P.2d at 894.

¹⁸Id. at 920, 921 P.2d at 894.

¹⁹Id. at 919, 921 P.2d, at 894.

²⁰Cf. Lisle v. State, 113 Nev. 679, 706-07, 941 P.2d 459, 477 (1997) (State did not improperly shift burden of proof when it made general remarks about lack of expert witnesses to point out that defendant failed to substantiate his claim of abuse as a mitigator).

conclude that appellate counsel reasonably declined to raise the issue because the remarks did not prejudice Witter.

Eighth, Witter contends that his appellate counsel was ineffective in failing to argue that the trial court erred when it denied defense counsel's challenge for cause of a potential juror. The juror told counsel that he would not consider possible mitigating evidence that Witter had a bad childhood. In response to questioning by the trial court, the juror said that he would consider such evidence. Despite defense counsel's protest that the potential juror was saying one thing to him and another to the court, the court denied a challenge for cause.

Witter cites no apposite authority for the proposition that the potential juror should have been struck for cause. However, the sentencer in a capital case cannot refuse to consider relevant mitigating evidence,²¹ so we conclude that the juror should have been struck for cause if he was unable to consider evidence of Witter's childhood difficulties as a possible mitigator.

Witter cites Thompson v. State, where this court stated that detached language by a potential juror indicating impartiality cannot be considered alone: the juror's whole declaration must be considered and must show that he or she will not be influenced by partial opinions.²² We have further stated that a trial court has broad discretion in ruling on challenges for cause, which involve factual findings of credibility.²³ If a potential juror's responses are equivocal

²¹See Eddings v. Oklahoma, 455 U.S. 104, 113-15 (1982).

²²111 Nev. 439, 442, 894 P.2d 375, 377 (1995).

²³Walker v. State, 113 Nev. 853, 865, 944 P.2d 762, 770 (1997).

or conflicting, this court defers to the trial court's determination of the juror's state of mind.²⁴ We conclude that Witter was not prejudiced by appellate counsel's failure to raise this issue because the trial court acted within its discretion in finding that the potential juror's statements as a whole showed that he would fairly consider the evidence.

Ninth, Witter complains that his appellate counsel did not challenge the State's use of certain evidence which trial counsel objected to at the penalty hearing. Witter fails to provide the appropriate record, specific argument, or relevant authority necessary to support his claim.²⁵ The evidence at issue was apparently a California Department of Corrections document which referred to a prior crime and other misconduct by Witter. Witter does not include in the record the actual document. He claims that the evidence lacked sufficient specificity or corroboration, citing only D'Agostino v. State.²⁶ D'Agostino is not on point; it involved unspecific evidence of alleged admissions by the defendant that he had killed other people.²⁷ We conclude that Witter has failed to demonstrate that the evidence here was not properly admitted.

Finally, Witter contends that his appellate counsel should have challenged the admission of photographs as unfairly prejudicial. He claims that his trial counsel objected to the photographs numerous times, but he fails to cite the record to support this claim. He also describes the photographs of the crime scene, murder weapon, and autopsy as

²⁴Id.

²⁵See Jones v. State, 113 Nev. 454, 468, 937 P.2d 55, 64 (1997); Jacobs, 91 Nev. at 158, 532 P.2d at 1036.

²⁶107 Nev. 1001, 823 P.2d 283 (1991).

²⁷See id.

"unnecessarily bloody and gruesome." Aside from this conclusory assertion, he provides no analysis and cites no authority for the proposition that the evidence was inadmissible. Thus, he again fails to support his claim with reference to the record, specific argument, or relevant authority. At the evidentiary hearing, appellate counsel testified that he made a strategic decision not to raise this issue because it had little chance of success. We conclude that Witter has not shown that this decision was unreasonable. Accordingly, we

ORDER the judgment of the district court AFFIRMED.

Young J.
Young

Leavitt J.
Leavitt

Becker J.
Becker

cc: Hon. Sally L. Loehrer, District Judge
Attorney General
Clark County District attorney
David M. Schieck
Clark County Clerk

CERTIFIED COPY

This document is a full, true and correct copy of
the original on file and of record in my office.

DATE: September 5, 2001
Supreme Court Clerk State of Nevada

By J. Richards Chief Deputy

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

WILLIAM LESTER WITTER,
Appellant,
vs.
THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Respondent.

Supreme Court No. 36927

District Court Case No. C117513

REMITTITUR

TO: Shirley Parraguirre, Clark County Clerk

Pursuant to the rules of this court, enclosed are the following:

Certified copy of Judgment and Opinion/Order.
Receipt for Remittitur.

DATE: September 5, 2001

Janette M. Bloom, Clerk of Court

By: J. Richards
Chief Deputy Clerk

cc: Hon. Sally L. Loehrer, District Judge
Attorney General
Clark County District Attorney
David M. Schieck

RECEIPT FOR REMITTITUR

Received of Janette M. Bloom, Clerk of the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, the

REMITTITUR issued in the above-entitled cause, on SEP. 14 2001.

DEPUTY

NORRETA CALDWELL

County Clerk

01-13848

RA000215